

Form **990**

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

2017
Open to Public Inspection

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

A For the 2017 calendar year, or tax year beginning **JUL 1, 2017** and ending **JUN 30, 2018**

B Check if applicable: <input type="checkbox"/> Address change <input type="checkbox"/> Name change <input type="checkbox"/> Initial return <input type="checkbox"/> Final return/terminated <input type="checkbox"/> Amended return <input type="checkbox"/> Application pending	C Name of organization VMI FOUNDATION, INC.		D Employer identification number 54-0505966
	Doing business as		E Telephone number (540) 464-7383
	Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address)	Room/suite	
	City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code LEXINGTON, VA 24450		G Gross receipts \$ 24,023,675.
	F Name and address of principal officer: MR. DAVID L. PRASNICKI SAME AS C ABOVE		H(a) Is this a group return for subordinates? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No H(b) Are all subordinates included? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If "No," attach a list. (see instructions) H(c) Group exemption number ▶

I Tax-exempt status: 501(c)(3) 501(c) () ◀ (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or 527

J Website: ▶ **WWW.VMIAA.ORG**

K Form of organization: Corporation Trust Association Other ▶ **L** Year of formation: **1937** **M** State of legal domicile: **VA**

Part I Summary

Activities & Governance	1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: TO SUPPORT THE VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE (VMI), A STATE-SUPPORTED SCHOOL.		
	2 Check this box <input type="checkbox"/> if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.		
	3 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	3	29
	4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	4	29
	5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2017 (Part V, line 2a)	5	90
	6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	6	0
	7 a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	7a	-452,399.
b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34	7b	-664,027.	
Revenue	8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	Prior Year	Current Year
	9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	42,856,461.	19,310,649.
	10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	0.	0.
	11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	2,634,582.	3,450,123.
	12 Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	930,091.	1,262,903.
Expenses	13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)	46,421,134.	24,023,675.
	14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)	12,878,551.	13,386,680.
	15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)	0.	0.
	16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)	3,067,285.	3,084,516.
	b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶ 2,836,508.	0.	0.
	17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)	3,780,801.	4,214,176.
	18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	19,726,637.	20,685,372.
19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	26,694,497.	3,338,303.	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	20 Total assets (Part X, line 16)	Beginning of Current Year	End of Year
	21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	369,547,108.	397,361,347.
	22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	5,915,659.	5,733,719.
		363,631,449.	391,627,628.

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here	Signature of officer		Date		
	▶ MR. DAVID L. PRASNICKI, TREASURER Type or print name and title				
Paid Preparer Use Only	Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	Check if self-employed <input type="checkbox"/>	PTIN
	JOSEPH S. NADDER, III	JOSEPH S. NADDER, II	11/14/18		P01240960
Firm's name ▶ DIXON HUGHES GOODMAN LLP			Firm's EIN ▶ 56-0747981		
Firm's address ▶ 901 EAST CARY STREET, SUITE 1000 RICHMOND, VA 23219			Phone no. (804) 282-7636		

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions) Yes No

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III [X]

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission: FOR THE ADVANCEMENT, PROMOTION, ENCOURAGEMENT, WELFARE AND PROGRESS OF VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE (VMI), A STATE-SUPPORTED COLLEGE, AND ADVANCEMENT, WELFARE AND PROGRESS OF THE VMI ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, WHO ALSO SUPPORTS VMI IN CONJUNCTION WITH ALUMNI RELATIONS TO FURTHER

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? [] Yes [X] No

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? [] Yes [X] No

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code:) (Expenses \$ 14,108,594. including grants of \$ 13,386,680.) (Revenue \$) FUNDS RAISED BY THE FOUNDATION ARE USED FOR PROVIDING SCHOLARSHIPS AND OTHER ACADEMIC AND ATHLETIC PROGRAM SUPPORT TO THE VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE AND ITS RELATED ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS.

4b (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4c (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4d Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4e Total program service expenses 14,108,594.

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

	Yes	No
1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule A</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2 Is the organization required to complete <i>Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors</i> ?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5 Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.		
a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
b Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
c Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule E</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

	Yes	No
20a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule H</i>		X
b If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?		
21 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II</i>	X	
22 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III</i>		X
23 Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J</i>	X	
24a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a</i>		X
b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?		
c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?		
d Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?		
25a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i>		X
b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i>		X
26 Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II</i>		X
27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III</i>		X
28 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):		
a A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>		X
b A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>		X
c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>		X
29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i>	X	
30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i>		X
31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I</i>		X
32 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II</i>		X
33 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I</i>	X	
34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1</i>	X	
35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?		X
b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>		
36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>		X
37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI</i>		X
38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	X	

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V

Table with columns for question numbers (1a-14b), Yes/No checkboxes, and numerical input fields. Contains questions about Form 1096, Form W-2G, Form W-3, Form 990-T, Form 8886-T, Form 8282, Form 8899, Form 1098-C, Form 4947(a)(1), and Form 720.

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI [X]

Section A. Governing Body and Management

Table with 3 columns: Question, Yes, No. Rows include 1a (29), 1b (29), 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7a, 7b, 8a, 8b, 9.

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

Table with 3 columns: Question, Yes, No. Rows include 10a, 10b, 11a, 11b, 12a, 12b, 12c, 13, 14, 15a, 15b, 16a, 16b.

Section C. Disclosure

- 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed VA
18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection.
19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.
20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records: VMI FOUNDATION, INC. - (540) 464-7383 PO BOX 932, LEXINGTON, VA 24450

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
- List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) JOHN D. ADAMS BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(2) T. BRYAN BARTON PRESIDENT	2.00 7.00	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(3) THOMAS M. BOYD BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(4) DR. CHARLES F. BRYAN, JR. BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(5) ELIZABETH D. CAMP BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(6) ALEXANDER M. EARLE, JR. BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(7) RICHARD W. FLOWERS BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(8) CDR PAUL E. GALANTI, USN BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(9) DR. M. DAVID GIBBONS BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(10) STEPHEN M. GODDARD BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(11) THOMAS S. GREENSPON BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(12) LT. GEN. RICHARD A. HACK BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(13) STEPHEN E. HUPP VICE PRESIDENT OF ADMINISTRATION	2.00 5.00	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(14) KERRY D. KIRK BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(15) BROOKE H. PENDLETON BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(16) COLONEL GEORGE PIEGARI BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(17) KURT A. POLK BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(18) W. GREGORY ROBERTSON BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(19) ERNESTO V. SAMPSON, JR. BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(20) GARY J. TAYLOR BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(21) WILLIAM E. WELSH BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(22) T.W. WILLIAMSON, JR. BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(23) ELISE G. WOODWORTH BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(24) THOMAS H. ZARGES VICE PRESIDENT OF DEVELOPMENT	2.00	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(25) LT. COLONEL CHARLES L. TOOMEY BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(26) LT. CDR. BREE A. GUITERMAN BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
1b Sub-total								0.	0.	0.
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A								911,942.	0.	38,022.
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)								911,942.	0.	38,022.

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization **5**

	Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i>		X
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i>	X	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person</i>		X

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
BNY MELLON, N.A. 225 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10286	INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	2,701,718.
MCGUIRE WOODS, LLP 901 EAST CARY ST., RICHMOND, VA 23219-4030	CONSULTING	137,536.

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization **2**

SEE PART VII, SECTION A CONTINUATION SHEETS

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

Table with 6 main columns: (A) Name and title, (B) Average hours per week, (C) Position (Individual trustee or director, Institutional trustee, Officer, Key employee, Highest compensated employee, Former), (D) Reportable compensation from the organization, (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations, (F) Estimated amount of other compensation. Rows include names like Daryl L. Deke, Kimber L. Latscha, Stephen Maconi, Warren J. Bryan, David L. Prasnicky, Crissy S. Elliott, Amy S. Reid, Theresa I. Conrad, and John J. Wraneck, III.

Total to Part VII, Section A, line 1c 911,942. 38,022.

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII

			(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514	
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	1 a Federated campaigns	1a					
	b Membership dues	1b					
	c Fundraising events	1c					
	d Related organizations	1d	23,265.				
	e Government grants (contributions)	1e					
	f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above	1f	19,287,384.				
	g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f: \$		1,618,815.				
	h Total. Add lines 1a-1f		19,310,649.				
Program Service Revenue	2 a _____	Business Code					
	b _____						
	c _____						
	d _____						
	e _____						
	f All other program service revenue						
	g Total. Add lines 2a-2f						
Other Revenue	3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)		3,450,123.		-452,399.	3,902,522.	
	4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds						
	5 Royalties						
	6 a Gross rents	(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
		b Less: rental expenses					
		c Rental income or (loss)					
		d Net rental income or (loss)					
	7 a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	(i) Securities	(ii) Other				
		b Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses					
		c Gain or (loss)					
		d Net gain or (loss)					
	8 a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ _____ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18	a					
		b Less: direct expenses	b				
		c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events					
	9 a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19	a					
b Less: direct expenses		b					
c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities							
10 a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	a						
	b Less: cost of goods sold	b					
	c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory						
Miscellaneous Revenue		Business Code					
11 a ADMINISTRATIVE FEES	900099		1,262,903.			1,262,903.	
b _____							
c _____							
d All other revenue							
e Total. Add lines 11a-11d			1,262,903.				
12 Total revenue. See instructions.			24,023,675.	0.	-452,399.	5,165,425.	

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	13,386,680.	13,386,680.		
2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22				
3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4 Benefits paid to or for members				
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	1,169,299.	233,860.	292,325.	643,114.
6 Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7 Other salaries and wages	1,348,873.	269,775.	202,331.	876,767.
8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	114,225.	22,845.	17,134.	74,246.
9 Other employee benefits	291,906.	58,381.	43,786.	189,739.
10 Payroll taxes	160,213.	32,043.	24,032.	104,138.
11 Fees for services (non-employees):				
a Management	1,993.		1,993.	
b Legal	31,582.	6,316.	9,475.	15,791.
c Accounting	35,406.		35,406.	
d Lobbying				
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
f Investment management fees	2,701,718.		2,701,718.	
g Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.)	57,750.		5,775.	51,975.
12 Advertising and promotion				
13 Office expenses	564,400.	72,279.	189,332.	302,789.
14 Information technology				
15 Royalties				
16 Occupancy	11,409.	4,883.	4,746.	1,780.
17 Travel	113,224.		22,645.	90,579.
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings	33,498.		16,749.	16,749.
20 Interest				
21 Payments to affiliates				
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	57,053.		57,053.	
23 Insurance	39,260.	19,630.	19,630.	
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a FUNDRAISING & CAMPAIGN	447,474.			447,474.
b MISCELLANEOUS	83,801.		83,801.	
c DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	26,093.		11,387.	14,706.
d SPECIAL FUNCTIONS	9,515.	1,902.	952.	6,661.
e All other expenses				
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	20,685,372.	14,108,594.	3,740,270.	2,836,508.
26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.				

Check here if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)

Part X Balance Sheet

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
Assets	1 Cash - non-interest-bearing		1	
	2 Savings and temporary cash investments	18,237,871.	2	16,590,603.
	3 Pledges and grants receivable, net	26,895,450.	3	12,014,792.
	4 Accounts receivable, net	2,497,655.	4	2,439,617.
	5 Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L		5	
	6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instr). Complete Part II of Sch L		6	
	7 Notes and loans receivable, net	223,732.	7	106,672.
	8 Inventories for sale or use		8	
	9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges		9	
	10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a 1,056,263.		
	b Less: accumulated depreciation	10b 746,441.	230,372.	10c 309,822.
	11 Investments - publicly traded securities		11	
	12 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11	299,923,742.	12	359,089,789.
	13 Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11		13	
	14 Intangible assets		14	
	15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	21,538,286.	15	6,810,052.
16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	369,547,108.	16	397,361,347.	
Liabilities	17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses	778,777.	17	519,386.
	18 Grants payable		18	
	19 Deferred revenue		19	
	20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	
	21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
	22 Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L		22	
	23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23	
	24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		24	
	25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D	5,136,882.	25	5,214,333.
	26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	5,915,659.	26	5,733,719.
Net Assets or Fund Balances	Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.			
	27 Unrestricted net assets	57,835,129.	27	62,397,265.
	28 Temporarily restricted net assets	159,430,229.	28	171,536,560.
	29 Permanently restricted net assets	146,366,091.	29	157,693,803.
	Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 30 through 34.			
	30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30	
	31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		31	
	32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		32	
33 Total net assets or fund balances	363,631,449.	33	391,627,628.	
34 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	369,547,108.	34	397,361,347.	

Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	24,023,675.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	20,685,372.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	3,338,303.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4	363,631,449.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	25,155,329.
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	
7	Investment expenses	7	
8	Prior period adjustments	8	
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9	-497,453.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))	10	391,627,628.

Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII

	Yes	No
1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: <input type="checkbox"/> Cash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Accrual <input type="checkbox"/> Other		
If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.		
2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		X
If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis		
b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?	X	
If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis		
c If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?	X	
If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.		
3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?		X
b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits		

Form 990 (2017)

SCHEDULE A
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization **VMI FOUNDATION, INC.** Employer identification number **54-0505966**

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

- 1 A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).**
- 2 A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).** (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).)
- 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).**
- 4 A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).** Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: _____
- 5 An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv).** (Complete Part II.)
- 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).**
- 7 An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
- 8 A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
- 9 An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: _____
- 10 An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions - subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2).** (Complete Part III.)
- 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4).**
- 12 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2).** See **section 509(a)(3).** Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.
 - a **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**
 - b **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**
 - c **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**
 - d **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**
 - e Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.
 - f Enter the number of supported organizations
 - g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document?		(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
			Yes	No		
Total						

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")	14207294.	22549319.	14992097.	42856461.	19310649.	113915820
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3	14207294.	22549319.	14992097.	42856461.	19310649.	113915820
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						33605141.
6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						80310679.

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4	14207294.	22549319.	14992097.	42856461.	19310649.	113915820
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources	767,135.	1860884.	2016305.	2634582.	3450123.	10729029.
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)	913,185.	900,695.	863,950.	930,091.	1262903.	4870824.
11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						129515673
12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)					12	
13 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here						<input type="checkbox"/>

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

14 Public support percentage for 2017 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f))	14	62.01	%
15 Public support percentage from 2016 Schedule A, Part II, line 14	15	62.10	%
16a 33 1/3% support test - 2017. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b 33 1/3% support test - 2016. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization			<input type="checkbox"/>
17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2017. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization			<input type="checkbox"/>
b 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2016. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization			<input type="checkbox"/>
18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions			<input type="checkbox"/>

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
c Add lines 7a and 7b						
8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6						
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
c Add lines 10a and 10b						
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						

14 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here**

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15 Public support percentage for 2017 (line 8, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))	15	%
16 Public support percentage from 2016 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	%

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

17 Investment income percentage for 2017 (line 10c, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))	17	%
18 Investment income percentage from 2016 Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	%

19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2017. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

b 33 1/3% support tests - 2016. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

20 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.</i>		
2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).</i>		
3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? <i>If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.</i>		
b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.</i>		
c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.</i>		
4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? <i>If "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.</i>		
b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.</i>		
c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.</i>		
5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).</i>		
b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?		
c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?		
6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).</i>		
8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).</i>		
9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? <i>If "Yes," answer 10b below.</i>		
b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? <i>(Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)</i>		

Part IV Supporting Organizations (continued)

	Yes	No
11 Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		
a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c) below, the governing body of a supported organization?		
b A family member of a person described in (a) above?		
c A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? <i>If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI.</i>		

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.</i>		
2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.</i>		

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).</i>		

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?		
2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? <i>If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).</i>		
3 By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.</i>		

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).		
a <input type="checkbox"/> The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.		
b <input type="checkbox"/> The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.		
c <input type="checkbox"/> The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instructions).		
2 Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.		
a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? <i>If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.</i>		
b Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.</i>		
3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.		
a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? <i>Provide details in Part VI.</i>		
b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.</i>		

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

- 1 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI.) **See instructions.** All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1	
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2	
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3	
4	Add lines 1 through 3	4	
5	Depreciation and depletion	5	
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6	
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7	
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8	

Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):		
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a	
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b	
c	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c	
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d	
e	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI):		
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2	
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d	3	
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions)	4	
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5	
6	Multiply line 5 by .035	6	
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7	
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8	

Section C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1	
2	Enter 85% of line 1	2	
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3	
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3	4	
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5	
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions)	6	
7	<input type="checkbox"/> Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).		

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)

Section D - Distributions	Current Year
1 Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	
2 Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	
3 Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	
4 Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	
5 Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)	
6 Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.	
7 Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.	
8 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions.	
9 Distributable amount for 2017 from Section C, line 6	
10 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	

Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2017	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2017
1 Distributable amount for 2017 from Section C, line 6			
2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2017 (reasonable cause required- explain in Part VI). See instructions.			
3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2017			
a			
b From 2013			
c From 2014			
d From 2015			
e From 2016			
f Total of lines 3a through e			
g Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h Applied to 2017 distributable amount			
i Carryover from 2012 not applied (see instructions)			
j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.			
4 Distributions for 2017 from Section D, line 7: \$			
a Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b Applied to 2017 distributable amount			
c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.			
5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2017, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI . See instructions.			
6 Remaining underdistributions for 2017. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI . See instructions.			
7 Excess distributions carryover to 2018. Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8 Breakdown of line 7:			
a Excess from 2013			
b Excess from 2014			
c Excess from 2015			
d Excess from 2016			
e Excess from 2017			

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Part VI

Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

Horizontal lines for supplemental information input.

Schedule B

(Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Schedule of Contributors

▶ Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Name of the organization

VMI FOUNDATION, INC.

Employer identification number

54-0505966

Organization type (check one):

Filers of:

Section:

Form 990 or 990-EZ

501(c)(3) (enter number) organization

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation

527 political organization

Form 990-PF

501(c)(3) exempt private foundation

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation

501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**.

Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of **(1)** \$5,000; or **(2)** 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year ▶ \$ _____

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF. Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

Name of organization VMI FOUNDATION, INC.	Employer identification number 54-0505966
---	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>1,252,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
2	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>2,055,504.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
3	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>2,500,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
4	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>1,250,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
5	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>664,670.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
6	 <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>579,525.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization VMI FOUNDATION, INC.	Employer identification number 54-0505966
---	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
7	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 543,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
8	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 450,200.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization VMI FOUNDATION, INC.	Employer identification number 54-0505966
---	---

Part II Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
<u>1</u>	1 SHARE OF BERSKSHIRE HATHAWAY 	\$ <u>286,704.</u>	<u>07/05/17</u>
	 	\$ _____	_____
	 	\$ _____	_____
	 	\$ _____	_____
	 	\$ _____	_____
	 	\$ _____	_____
	 	\$ _____	_____

Name of organization VMI FOUNDATION, INC.	Employer identification number 54-0505966
---	---

Part III Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this info. once.) ▶ \$ _____
Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
(e) Transfer of gift			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee	
(e) Transfer of gift			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee	
(e) Transfer of gift			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee	
(e) Transfer of gift			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee	
(e) Transfer of gift			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee	

SCHEDULE D
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

▶ **Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.**
▶ **Attach to Form 990.**

▶ **Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization **VMI FOUNDATION, INC.** Employer identification number **54-0505966**

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1 Total number at end of year		
2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4 Aggregate value at end of year		
5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No

Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply).
 Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education) Preservation of a historically important land area
 Protection of natural habitat Preservation of a certified historic structure
 Preservation of open space

2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year.

	Held at the End of the Tax Year
a Total number of conservation easements	2a
b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements	2b
c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)	2c
d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register	2d

3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶ _____

4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ _____

5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?

6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ _____

7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ \$ _____

8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?

9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.

b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items:

(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1

(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X

2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items:

a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1

b Assets included in Form 990, Part X

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. Schedule D (Form 990) 2017

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)

- 3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):
- a Public exhibition
 - b Scholarly research
 - c Preservation for future generations
 - d Loan or exchange programs
 - e Other _____
- 4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.
- 5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? Yes No

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

- 1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? Yes No
- b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:
- | | Amount |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| c Beginning balance | 1c |
| d Additions during the year | 1d |
| e Distributions during the year | 1e |
| f Ending balance | 1f |
- 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? Yes No
- b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII

Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance	183,372,515.	153,378,117.	157,683,769.	150,295,519.	131,771,763.
b Contributions	12,161,776.	18,540,355.	6,526,129.	10,464,742.	6,494,530.
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	15,615,013.	19,675,738.	-2,419,913.	5,120,989.	20,888,988.
d Grants or scholarships	5,770,719.	5,221,280.	5,510,470.	5,285,189.	5,130,138.
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs	3,585,249.	3,000,415.	2,901,398.	2,912,292.	3,729,624.
f Administrative expenses					
g End of year balance	201,793,336.	183,372,515.	153,378,117.	157,683,769.	150,295,519.

- 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:
- a Board designated or quasi-endowment _____ %
 - b Permanent endowment 77.69 %
 - c Temporarily restricted endowment 22.31 %
- The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.
- 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:
- | | Yes | No |
|-----------------------------|-----|----|
| (i) unrelated organizations | | X |
| (ii) related organizations | X | |
- b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?
- 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land				
b Buildings		144,500.	71,447.	73,053.
c Leasehold improvements				
d Equipment		911,763.	674,994.	236,769.
e Other				
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10c.)				309,822.

Part VII Investments - Other Securities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely-held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A) SECURITIES - POOLED FUND	342,067,109.	END-OF-YEAR MARKET VALUE
(B) OTHER INVESTMENTS	17,022,680.	END-OF-YEAR MARKET VALUE
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)	359,089,789.	

Part VIII Investments - Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)		

Part IX Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)	

Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2) LIABILITIES UNDER CHARITABLE GIFT	
(3) ANNUITIES	5,214,333.
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.)	5,214,333.

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		1
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:		
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a	
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b	
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	
e	Add lines 2a through 2d		2e
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1		3
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b		4c
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)		5

Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		1
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:		
a	Donated services and use of facilities	2a	
b	Prior year adjustments	2b	
c	Other losses	2c	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	
e	Add lines 2a through 2d		2e
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1		3
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:		
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b		4c
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)		5

Part XIII Supplemental Information.

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

PART V, LINE 4:

THE INTENDED USE OF THE ENDOWMENT FUNDS IS TO SUPPORT THE VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE (VMI), A STATE-SUPPORTED SCHOOL AND VMI ALUMNI ASSOCIATION TO EXPAND SUPPORT FROM ALUMNI FOR VMI.

PART X, LINE 2:

THE FOUNDATION IS EXEMPT FROM FEDERAL AND STATE INCOME TAXES AS A NONPROFIT ORGANIZATION UNDER SECTION 501(C)(3) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE AND THE TAX STATUTES OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA. IN ADDITION, THE ORGANIZATION HAS BEEN CLASSIFIED AS AN ORGANIZATION THAT IS NOT A PRIVATE FOUNDATION UNDER SECTION 509(A) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE.

Part XIII Supplemental Information *(continued)*

Multiple horizontal lines for supplemental information.

**SCHEDULE F
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Statement of Activities Outside the United States

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

VMI FOUNDATION, INC.

Employer identification number

54-0505966

Part I **General Information on Activities Outside the United States.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b.

1 For grantmakers. Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of its grants and other assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No

2 For grantmakers. Describe in Part V the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of its grants and other assistance outside the United States.

3 Activities per Region. (The following Part I, line 3 table can be duplicated if additional space is needed.)

(a) Region	(b) Number of offices in the region	(c) Number of employees, agents, and independent contractors in the region	(d) Activities conducted in the region (by type) (such as, fundraising, program services, investments, grants to recipients located in the region)	(e) If activity listed in (d) is a program service, describe specific type of service(s) in the region	(f) Total expenditures for and investments in the region
CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN - ANTIGUA & BARBUDA, ARUBA, BAHAMAS,	0	0	INVESTMENTS		20,881,384.
3 a Sub-total	0	0			20,881,384.
b Total from continuation sheets to Part I	0	0			0.
c Totals (add lines 3a and 3b)	0	0			20,881,384.

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule F (Form 990) 2017

Part II **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 15, for any recipient who received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of noncash assistance	(h) Description of noncash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)

2 Enter total number of recipient organizations listed above that are recognized as charities by the foreign country, recognized as tax-exempt by the IRS, or for which the grantee or counsel has provided a section 501(c)(3) equivalency letter ▶ _____

3 Enter total number of other organizations or entities ▶ _____

Part III **Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 16.

Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Region	(c) Number of recipients	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Manner of cash disbursement	(f) Amount of noncash assistance	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)

Part IV Foreign Forms

- 1 Was the organization a U.S. transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926)* Yes No

- 2 Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 3520, Annual Return To Report Transactions With Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U.S. Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A; don't file with Form 990)* Yes No

- 3 Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons With Respect To Certain Foreign Corporations (see Instructions for Form 5471)* Yes No

- 4 Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund (see Instructions for Form 8621)* Yes No

- 5 Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships (see Instructions for Form 8865)* Yes No

- 6 Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see Instructions for Form 5713; don't file with Form 990)* Yes No

Schedule F (Form 990) 2017

Part V Supplemental Information

Provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting method); and Part III, column (c) (estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information. See instructions.

Multiple horizontal lines for supplemental information.

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ **Attach to Form 990.**

▶ **Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Name of the organization **VMI FOUNDATION, INC.** Employer identification number **54-0505966**

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? **Yes** **No**
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE PO BOX 932 LEXINGTON, VA 24450	54-6001803	115	1,486,278.	0.			UNDESIGNATED AID
VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE PO BOX 932 LEXINGTON, VA 24450	54-6001803	115	4,398,388.	0.			SCHOLARSHIPS
VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE PO BOX 932 LEXINGTON, VA 24450	54-6001803	115	1,655,946.	0.			JACKSON HOPE
VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE PO BOX 932 LEXINGTON, VA 24450	54-6001803	115	573,400.	0.			PROFESSIONAL CHAIRS
VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE PO BOX 932 LEXINGTON, VA 24450	54-6001803	115	287,320.	0.			ACADEMIC SUPPORT
VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE PO BOX 932 LEXINGTON, VA 24450	54-6001803	115	39,890.	0.			INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table **2.**
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
VMI ALUMNI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 932 LEXINGTON, VA 24450	54-0515753	501(C)(3)	1,436,050.	0.			ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT
VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE PO BOX 932 LEXINGTON, VA 24450	54-6001803	115	28,800.	0.			FACULTY AWARDS
VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE PO BOX 932 LEXINGTON, VA 24450	54-6001803	115	1,652,558.	0.			INSTRUCTION
VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE PO BOX 932 LEXINGTON, VA 24450	54-6001803	115	5,790.	0.			STUDENT SERVICES
VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE PO BOX 932 LEXINGTON, VA 24450	54-6001803	115	108,361.	0.			INSURANCE PREMIUMS
VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE PO BOX 932 LEXINGTON, VA 24450	54-6001803	115	37,100.	0.			CADET AWARDS
VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE PO BOX 932 LEXINGTON, VA 24450	54-6001803	115	605,566.	0.			PUBLIC SUPPORT
VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE PO BOX 932 LEXINGTON, VA 24450	54-6001803	115	42,630.	0.			LIBRARY
VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE PO BOX 932 LEXINGTON, VA 24450	54-6001803	115	85,695.	0.			TRUST DISTRIBUTIONS

Schedule I (Form 990)

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE PO BOX 932 LEXINGTON, VA 24450	54-6001803	115	227,342.	0.			PHYSICAL PLANT
VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE PO BOX 932 LEXINGTON, VA 24450	54-6001803	115	715,566.	0.			OTHER

Part III **Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.
Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance

Part IV **Supplemental Information.** Provide the information required in Part I, line 2; Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

PART I, LINE 2:

VMI FOUNDATION, INC. AWARDS ASSISTANCE ONLY TO VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE,
A STATE-SUPPORTED SCHOOL AND RELATED AGENCIES. FUNDS AWARDED ARE BASED ON
THE INSTITUTE'S NEED AND REQUEST FOR FUNDS.

**SCHEDULE J
(Form 990)**

Compensation Information

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public Inspection

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees
 ▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.
 ▶ Attach to Form 990.
 ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization
VMI FOUNDATION, INC.

Employer identification number
54-0505966

Part I Questions Regarding Compensation

1a Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> First-class or charter travel | <input type="checkbox"/> Housing allowance or residence for personal use |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Travel for companions | <input type="checkbox"/> Payments for business use of personal residence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tax indemnification and gross-up payments | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Health or social club dues or initiation fees |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary spending account | <input type="checkbox"/> Personal services (such as, maid, chauffeur, chef) |

b If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain

2 Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?

3 Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Compensation committee | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Written employment contract |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Independent compensation consultant | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation survey or study |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Form 990 of other organizations | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approval by the board or compensation committee |

4 During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing organization or a related organization:

- a** Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?
- b** Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?
- c** Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?
- If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.

Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.

5 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of:

- a** The organization?
- b** Any related organization?
- If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.

6 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of:

- a** The organization?
- b** Any related organization?
- If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.

7 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III

8 Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III

9 If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?

	Yes	No
1b	X	
2	X	
4a		X
4b		X
4c		X
5a		X
5b		X
6a		X
6b		X
7		X
8		X
9		

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2017

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

(A) Name and Title		(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation			(C) Retirement and other deferred compensation	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation				
(1) STEPHEN MACONI CEO, VMI ALUMNI AGENCIES	(i)	182,123.	0.	11,771.	5,000.	377.	199,271.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(2) WARREN J. BRYAN CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER	(i)	161,867.	5,500.	5,984.	0.	3,145.	176,496.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(3) DAVID L. PRASNICKI TREASURER	(i)	162,002.	6,741.	5,116.	7,200.	1,999.	183,058.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

PART I, LINE 1A:

TRAVEL EXPENSES FOR COMPANANIONS ARE REIMBURSED TO THE ORGANIZATION.

HEALTH AND SOCIAL CLUB DUES ARE REIMBURSED ONLY TO THE CEO BASED ON

CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS.

PART I, LINE 3:

THE ORGANIZATION HAS A COMPENSATION COMMITTEE THAT REVIEWS ALL SALARIES.

COMPARATIVE DATA IS SUPPLIED FOR ALL POSITIONS.

**SCHEDULE M
(Form 990)**

Noncash Contributions

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open To Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

- ▶ Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.
- ▶ Attach to Form 990.
- ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization **VMI FOUNDATION, INC.** Employer identification number **54-0505966**

Part I Types of Property

	(a) Check if applicable	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	(d) Method of determining noncash contribution amounts
1 Art - Works of art				
2 Art - Historical treasures				
3 Art - Fractional interests				
4 Books and publications				
5 Clothing and household goods				
6 Cars and other vehicles				
7 Boats and planes				
8 Intellectual property				
9 Securities - Publicly traded	X	62	1,618,815.	FAIR MARKET VALUE
10 Securities - Closely held stock				
11 Securities - Partnership, LLC, or trust interests				
12 Securities - Miscellaneous				
13 Qualified conservation contribution - Historic structures				
14 Qualified conservation contribution - Other				
15 Real estate - Residential				
16 Real estate - Commercial				
17 Real estate - Other				
18 Collectibles				
19 Food inventory				
20 Drugs and medical supplies				
21 Taxidermy				
22 Historical artifacts				
23 Scientific specimens				
24 Archeological artifacts				
25 Other ()				
26 Other ()				
27 Other ()				
28 Other ()				

29 Number of Forms 8283 received by the organization during the tax year for contributions for which the organization completed Form 8283, Part IV, Donee Acknowledgement **29**

	Yes	No
30a During the year, did the organization receive by contribution any property reported in Part I, lines 1 through 28, that it must hold for at least three years from the date of the initial contribution, and which isn't required to be used for exempt purposes for the entire holding period?		X
b If "Yes," describe the arrangement in Part II.		
31 Does the organization have a gift acceptance policy that requires the review of any nonstandard contributions?		X
32a Does the organization hire or use third parties or related organizations to solicit, process, or sell noncash contributions?		X
b If "Yes," describe in Part II.		
33 If the organization didn't report an amount in column (c) for a type of property for which column (a) is checked, describe in Part II.		

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. Schedule M (Form 990) 2017

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

VMI FOUNDATION, INC.

Employer identification number

54-0505966

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:

SUPPORT.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

PRIOR TO ITS FILING, A PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY OF THE FORM 990 WAS
DISTRIBUTED TO AND REVIEWED BY THE BOARD MEMBERS DURING A SCHEDULED
MEETING. SINCE A COMPLETE COPY OF THE FORM 990 WAS NOT PROVIDED TO THE
BOARD, THE FOUNDATION HAS ANSWERED NO TO FORM 990, PART VI, QUESTION 11A.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:

ANNUAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST STATEMENTS ARE COMPLETED BY ALL BOARD MEMBERS.
ADDITIONALLY, A CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY WHICH GOVERNS ALL BOARD MEMBERS
IS IN PLACE AND REVIEWED AND UPDATED ANNUALLY FOR EXISTING AND NEW BOARD
MEMBERS. IF A CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ORGANIZATION AND A BOARD MEMBER ARISES,
THAT BOARD MEMBER RECUSES HIMSELF FROM VOTING OR OTHERWISE INFLUENCING
POLICY ON THAT MATTER.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15:

THE ORGANIZATION HAS A COMPENSATION COMMITTEE THAT REVIEWS ALL SALARIES.
COMPARATIVE DATA IS SUPPLIED FOR ALL POSITIONS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:

GOVERNING DOCUMENTS ARE AVAILABLE ON ORGANIZATION'S WEBSITE AND ARE ALSO
AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS:

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2017)

732211 09-07-17

Name of the organization VMI FOUNDATION, INC.	Employer identification number 54-0505966
--	--

ACTUARIAL GAIN ON TRUST & ANNUITY OBLIGATIONS -497,453.

FORM 990, PART XII, LINE 2C:

THE ORGANIZATION HAS AN AUDIT COMMITTEE IN PLACE THAT ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE OVERSIGHT OF THE AUDIT AND SELECTION OF AN INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT. THE AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE REVIEWED AT A SCHEDULED MEETING EACH YEAR.

**SCHEDULE R
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization **VMI FOUNDATION, INC.** Employer identification number **54-0505966**

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
VMI INVESTMENT HOLDINGS, LLC - 26-1795327 304 LETCHER AVENUE LEXINGTON, VA 24450	ACQUIRE, HOLD AND DISPOSE OF INVESTMENTS, TO INCLUDE AFFILIATED NFP ENTITIES	VIRGINIA	3,231,397.	342,067,109.	VMI FOUNDATION, INC.

Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
						Yes	No
VMI ALUMNI AGENCIES BOARD, INC. - 54-1429093 PO BOX 932 LEXINGTON, VA 24450	RECEIVE AND MANAGE ASSETS FOR THE SUPPORT OF VMI	VIRGINIA	501(C)(3)	LINE 12B, II			X
VMI KEYDET CLUB, INC. - 52-1300039 PO BOX 932 LEXINGTON, VA 24450	SUPPORT INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETIC PROGRAMS AT VMI	VIRGINIA	501(C)(3)	LINE 7			X
VMI ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, INC. - 54-0515753 PO BOX 932 LEXINGTON, VA 24450	ORGANIZE ALUMNI INTO ONE ASSOCIATION	VIRGINIA	501(C)(3)	LINE 7			X

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations?		(i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
							Yes	No		Yes	No	

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	(i) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
								Yes	No

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

Note: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.

1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?

	Yes	No
a Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity		X
b Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)	X	
c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)	X	
d Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)	X	
e Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)		X
f Dividends from related organization(s)		X
g Sale of assets to related organization(s)		X
h Purchase of assets from related organization(s)		X
i Exchange of assets with related organization(s)		X
j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)	X	
k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)		X
l Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)	X	
m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)	X	
n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)	X	
o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)	X	
p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses		X
q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses		X
r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)	X	
s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)		X

2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.

(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(1)			
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	(e) Are all partners sec. 501(c)(3) orgs.?		(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Dispropor- tionate allocations?		(i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
				Yes	No			Yes	No		Yes	No	

Part VII Supplemental Information.

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

Lined area for supplemental information.

Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return (and proxy tax under section 6033(e))

For calendar year 2017 or other tax year beginning JUL 1, 2017, and ending JUN 30, 2018

2017

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.
▶ Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).

Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only

A <input type="checkbox"/> Check box if address changed B Exempt under section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 501(c)(3) <input type="checkbox"/> 408(e) <input type="checkbox"/> 220(e) <input type="checkbox"/> 408A <input type="checkbox"/> 530(a) <input type="checkbox"/> 529(a)	Print or Type	Name of organization (<input type="checkbox"/> Check box if name changed and see instructions.) VMI FOUNDATION, INC. Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. PO BOX 932 City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code LEXINGTON, VA 24450	D Employer identification number (Employees' trust, see instructions.) 54-0505966 E Unrelated business activity codes (See instructions.) 900099
---	---------------	--	---

C Book value of all assets at end of year 397,361,347.	F Group exemption number (See instructions.) ▶ G Check organization type ▶ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 501(c) corporation <input type="checkbox"/> 501(c) trust <input type="checkbox"/> 401(a) trust <input type="checkbox"/> Other trust
---	---

H Describe the organization's primary unrelated business activity. ▶ **PASSTHROUGH INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS**

I During the tax year, was the corporation a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a parent-subsidiary controlled group? ▶ Yes No
If "Yes," enter the name and identifying number of the parent corporation. ▶

J The books are in care of ▶ **VMI FOUNDATION, INC.** Telephone number ▶ **(540) 464-7383**

Part I Unrelated Trade or Business Income	(A) Income	(B) Expenses	(C) Net
1 a Gross receipts or sales			
b Less returns and allowances			
c Balance	1c		
2 Cost of goods sold (Schedule A, line 7)	2		
3 Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c	3		
4 a Capital gain net income (attach Schedule D)	4a		
b Net gain (loss) (Form 4797, Part II, line 17) (attach Form 4797)	4b		
c Capital loss deduction for trusts	4c		
5 Income (loss) from partnerships and S corporations (attach statement)	5 -487,153.		-487,153.
6 Rent income (Schedule C)	6		
7 Unrelated debt-financed income (Schedule E)	7 34,754.		34,754.
8 Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from controlled organizations (Sch. F)	8		
9 Investment income of a section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) organization (Schedule G)	9		
10 Exploited exempt activity income (Schedule I)	10		
11 Advertising income (Schedule J)	11		
12 Other income (See instructions; attach schedule)	12		
13 Total. Combine lines 3 through 12	13 -452,399.		-452,399.

Part II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (See instructions for limitations on deductions.)
(Except for contributions, deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income.)

14 Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Schedule K)	14		
15 Salaries and wages	15		
16 Repairs and maintenance	16		
17 Bad debts	17		
18 Interest (attach schedule)	18		
19 Taxes and licenses	19		211,628.
20 Charitable contributions (See instructions for limitation rules)	20		
21 Depreciation (attach Form 4562)	21		
22 Less depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return	22a		22b
23 Depletion	23		
24 Contributions to deferred compensation plans	24		
25 Employee benefit programs	25		
26 Excess exempt expenses (Schedule I)	26		
27 Excess readership costs (Schedule J)	27		
28 Other deductions (attach schedule)	28		
29 Total deductions. Add lines 14 through 28	29		211,628.
30 Unrelated business taxable income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 29 from line 13	30		-664,027.
31 Net operating loss deduction (limited to the amount on line 30) SEE STATEMENT 1	31		
32 Unrelated business taxable income before specific deduction. Subtract line 31 from line 30	32		-664,027.
33 Specific deduction (Generally \$1,000, but see line 33 instructions for exceptions)	33		1,000.
34 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 33 from line 32. If line 33 is greater than line 32, enter the smaller of zero or line 32	34		-664,027.

Part III Tax Computation

35 Organizations Taxable as Corporations. See instructions for tax computation. Controlled group members (sections 1561 and 1563) check here <input type="checkbox"/> See instructions and:			
a	Enter your share of the \$50,000, \$25,000, and \$9,925,000 taxable income brackets (in that order): (1) \$ _____ (2) \$ _____ (3) \$ _____		
b	Enter organization's share of: (1) Additional 5% tax (not more than \$11,750) \$ _____ (2) Additional 3% tax (not more than \$100,000) \$ _____		
c	Income tax on the amount on line 34	35c	0.
36 Trusts Taxable at Trust Rates. See instructions for tax computation. Income tax on the amount on line 34 from: <input type="checkbox"/> Tax rate schedule or <input type="checkbox"/> Schedule D (Form 1041)		36	
37 Proxy tax. See instructions		37	
38 Alternative minimum tax		38	
39 Tax on Non-Compliant Facility Income. See instructions		39	
40 Total. Add lines 37, 38 and 39 to line 35c or 36, whichever applies		40	0.

Part IV Tax and Payments

41a	Foreign tax credit (corporations attach Form 1118; trusts attach Form 1116)	41a	221,480.	
41b	Other credits (see instructions)	41b		
41c	General business credit. Attach Form 3800	41c		
41d	Credit for prior year minimum tax (attach Form 8801 or 8827)	41d		
41e	Total credits. Add lines 41a through 41d	41e	221,480.	
42	Subtract line 41e from line 40	42	0.	
43	Other taxes. Check if from: <input type="checkbox"/> Form 4255 <input type="checkbox"/> Form 8611 <input type="checkbox"/> Form 8697 <input type="checkbox"/> Form 8866 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (attach schedule)	43		
44	Total tax. Add lines 42 and 43	44	0.	
45a	Payments: A 2016 overpayment credited to 2017	45a		
45b	2017 estimated tax payments	45b		
45c	Tax deposited with Form 8868	45c		
45d	Foreign organizations: Tax paid or withheld at source (see instructions)	45d		
45e	Backup withholding (see instructions)	45e		
45f	Credit for small employer health insurance premiums (Attach Form 8941)	45f		
45g	Other credits and payments: <input type="checkbox"/> Form 2439 <input type="checkbox"/> Form 4136 <input type="checkbox"/> Other Total	45g		
46	Total payments. Add lines 45a through 45g	46		
47	Estimated tax penalty (see instructions). Check if Form 2220 is attached <input type="checkbox"/>	47		
48	Tax due. If line 46 is less than the total of lines 44 and 47, enter amount owed	48	0.	
49	Overpayment. If line 46 is larger than the total of lines 44 and 47, enter amount overpaid	49	0.	
50	Enter the amount of line 49 you want: Credited to 2018 estimated tax <input type="checkbox"/> Refunded <input type="checkbox"/>	50		

Part V Statements Regarding Certain Activities and Other Information (see instructions)

51	At any time during the 2017 calendar year, did the organization have an interest in or a signature or other authority over a financial account (bank, securities, or other) in a foreign country? If YES, the organization may have to file FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts. If YES, enter the name of the foreign country here	Yes	No
52	During the tax year, did the organization receive a distribution from, or was it the grantor of, or transferor to, a foreign trust? If YES, see instructions for other forms the organization may have to file.		X
53	Enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax year \$		

Sign Here

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Signature of officer _____ Date _____ **TREASURER** Title

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown below (see instructions)? Yes No

Paid Preparer Use Only	Print/Type preparer's name JOSEPH S. NADDER, III	Preparer's signature JOSEPH S. NADDER, III	Date 11/14/18	Check <input type="checkbox"/> if self-employed	PTIN P01240960
	Firm's name DIXON HUGHES GOODMAN LLP			Firm's EIN 56-0747981	
	Firm's address 901 EAST CARY STREET, SUITE 1000 RICHMOND, VA 23219			Phone no. (804) 282-7636	

Schedule A - Cost of Goods Sold. Enter method of inventory valuation ► **N/A**

1	Inventory at beginning of year	1		6	Inventory at end of year	6			
2	Purchases	2			7	Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 6 from line 5. Enter here and in Part I, line 2	7		
3	Cost of labor	3			8	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to property produced or acquired for resale) apply to the organization?		Yes	No
4a	Additional section 263A costs (attach schedule)	4a							
b	Other costs (attach schedule)	4b							
5	Total. Add lines 1 through 4b	5							

Schedule C - Rent Income (From Real Property and Personal Property Leased With Real Property)

(see instructions)

1. Description of property

(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	

2. Rent received or accrued

(a) From personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property is more than 10% but not more than 50%)	(b) From real and personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property exceeds 50% or if the rent is based on profit or income)	3(a) Deductions directly connected with the income in columns 2(a) and 2(b) (attach schedule)
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
Total	0.	Total

(c) **Total income.** Add totals of columns 2(a) and 2(b). Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (A)

(b) **Total deductions.** Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (B) ... 0.

Schedule E - Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see instructions)

1. Description of debt-financed property	2. Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed property	3. Deductions directly connected with or allocable to debt-financed property		
		(a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)	(b) Other deductions (attach schedule)	
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
4. Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)	5. Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)	6. Column 4 divided by column 5	7. Gross income reportable (column 2 x column 6)	8. Allocable deductions (column 6 x total of columns 3(a) and 3(b))
(1)		%		
(2)		%		
(3)		%		
(4)		%		
Totals		Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (A). 0.		Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (B). 0.
Total dividends-received deductions included in column 8				0.

Schedule F - Interest, Annuities, Royalties, and Rents From Controlled Organizations (see instructions)

1. Name of controlled organization	2. Employer identification number	Exempt Controlled Organizations			
		3. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)	4. Total of specified payments made	5. Part of column 4 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	6. Deductions directly connected with income in column 5
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					

Nonexempt Controlled Organizations

7. Taxable income	8. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)	9. Total of specified payments made	10. Part of column 9 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	11. Deductions directly connected with income in column 10
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
			Add columns 5 and 10. Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 8, column (A).	Add columns 6 and 11. Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 8, column (B).
Totals			0.	0.

Schedule G - Investment Income of a Section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) Organization (see instructions)

1. Description of income	2. Amount of income	3. Deductions directly connected (attach schedule)	4. Set-asides (attach schedule)	5. Total deductions and set-asides (col. 3 plus col. 4)
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
		Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 9, column (A).		Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 9, column (B).
Totals		0.		0.

Schedule I - Exploited Exempt Activity Income, Other Than Advertising Income (see instructions)

1. Description of exploited activity	2. Gross unrelated business income from trade or business	3. Expenses directly connected with production of unrelated business income	4. Net income (loss) from unrelated trade or business (column 2 minus column 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7.	5. Gross income from activity that is not unrelated business income	6. Expenses attributable to column 5	7. Excess exempt expenses (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4).
(1)						
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						
		Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 10, col. (A).	Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 10, col. (B).			Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 26.
Totals		0.	0.			0.

Schedule J - Advertising Income (see instructions)

Part I Income From Periodicals Reported on a Consolidated Basis

1. Name of periodical	2. Gross advertising income	3. Direct advertising costs	4. Advertising gain or (loss) (col. 2 minus col. 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7.	5. Circulation income	6. Readership costs	7. Excess readership costs (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4).
(1)						
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						
Totals (carry to Part II, line (5))		0.	0.			0.

Part II **Income From Periodicals Reported on a Separate Basis** (For each periodical listed in Part II, fill in columns 2 through 7 on a line-by-line basis.)

1. Name of periodical	2. Gross advertising income	3. Direct advertising costs	4. Advertising gain or (loss) (col. 2 minus col. 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7.	5. Circulation income	6. Readership costs	7. Excess readership costs (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4).
(1)						
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						
Totals from Part I	0.	0.				0.
Totals, Part II (lines 1-5)	Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 11, col. (A). 0.	Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 11, col. (B). 0.				Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 27. 0.

Schedule K - Compensation of Officers, Directors, and Trustees (see instructions)

1. Name	2. Title	3. Percent of time devoted to business	4. Compensation attributable to unrelated business
(1)		%	
(2)		%	
(3)		%	
(4)		%	
Total. Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 14			0.

Form **990-T** (2017)

FORM 990-T NET OPERATING LOSS DEDUCTION STATEMENT 1

TAX YEAR	LOSS SUSTAINED	LOSS PREVIOUSLY APPLIED	LOSS REMAINING	AVAILABLE THIS YEAR
06/30/13	89,098.	0.	89,098.	89,098.
06/30/14	213,206.	0.	213,206.	213,206.
06/30/15	404,006.	0.	404,006.	404,006.
06/30/16	387,472.	0.	387,472.	387,472.
06/30/17	99,109.	0.	99,109.	99,109.
NOL CARRYOVER AVAILABLE THIS YEAR			1,192,891.	1,192,891.

FORM 990-T INCOME (LOSS) FROM PARTNERSHIPS STATEMENT 2

PARTNERSHIP NAME	GROSS INCOME	DEDUCTIONS	NET INCOME OR (LOSS)
INCOME FROM VARIOUS PASSTROUGHS	-487,153.	0.	-487,153.
TOTAL TO FORM 990-T, PAGE 1, LINE 5	-487,153.	0.	-487,153.

Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to your tax return.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form8865 for instructions and the latest information.
Information furnished for the foreign partnership's tax year
beginning **JAN 1**, 2017, and ending **DEC 31**, 2017

2017

Attachment Sequence No. **118**

Name of person filing this return
VMI FOUNDATION, INC.

Filer's identifying number
54-0505966

Filer's address (if you are not filing this form with your tax return)

A Category of filer (see Categories of Filers in the instructions and check applicable box(es):
1 2 3 4

B Filer's tax year beginning **JUL 1**, 2017, and ending **JUN 30**, 2018

C Filer's share of liabilities: Nonrecourse \$ _____ Qualified nonrecourse financing \$ _____ Other \$ _____

D If filer is a member of a consolidated group but not the parent, enter the following information about the parent:

Name _____ EIN _____

Address _____

E Check if any excepted specified foreign financial assets are reported on this form (see instructions)

F Information about certain other partners (see instructions)

(1) Name	(2) Address	(3) Identifying number	(4) Check applicable box(es)		
			Category 1	Category 2	Constructive owner

G1 Name and address of foreign partnership
ABRY ADVANCED SECURITIES FUND III, LP
888 BOYLSTON STREET, SUITE 1600
BOSTON, MA 02199

2(a) EIN (if any)
98-1149775

2(b) Reference ID number

3 Country under whose laws organized
CAYMAN ISLANDS

4 Date of organization **04/30/2014** **5** Principal place of business **CAYMAN ISLANDS** **6** Principal business activity code number **523900** **7** Principal business activity **INVESTMENTS** **8a** Functional currency **USD** **8b** Exchange rate (see instr.)

H Provide the following information for the foreign partnership's tax year:

1 Name, address, and identifying number of agent (if any) in the United States

2 Check if the foreign partnership must file:
 Form 1042 Form 8804 Form 1065 or 1065-B
Service Center where Form 1065 or 1065-B is filed:
OGDEN, UT

3 Name and address of foreign partnership's agent in country of organization, if any

4 Name and address of person(s) with custody of the books and records of the foreign partnership, and the location of such books and records, if different
ABRY ASF INVESTORS II, LP
888 BOYLSTON STREET, SUITE 1600
BOSTON, MA 02199

5 Were any special allocations made by the foreign partnership? Yes No

6 Enter the no. of Forms 8858, Info Return of U.S. Persons With Respect To Foreign Disregarded Entities, attached to this return **0**

7 How is this partnership classified under the law of the country in which it is organized? **LMTD PARTNERSHIP**

8a Does the filer have an interest in the foreign partnership, or an interest indirectly through the foreign partnership, that is a separate unit under Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b)(4) or part of a combined separate unit under Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b)(4)(ii)? If "No," skip question 8b. Yes No

b If "Yes," does the separate unit or combined separate unit have a dual consolidated loss as defined in Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b)(5)(ii)? Yes No

9 Does this partnership meet both of the following requirements?
• The partnership's total receipts for the tax year were less than \$250,000 and
• The value of the partnership's total assets at the end of the tax year was less than \$1 million.
If "Yes," do not complete Schedules L, M-1, and M-2. Yes No

Sign Here Only If You Are Filing This Form Separately and Not With Your Tax Return.

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than general partner or limited liability company member) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Signature of general partner or limited liability company member _____ Date _____

Paid Preparer Use Only

Print/Type preparer's name **JOSEPH S. NADDER, III** Preparer's signature **JOSEPH S. NADDER, III** Date **11/14/18** Check if self-employed PTIN **P01240960**

Firm's name **DIXON HUGHES GOODMAN LLP** Firm's EIN **56-0747981**

Firm's address **901 EAST CARY STREET, SUITE 1000** Phone no. **(804) 282-7636**

RICHMOND, VA 23219

Schedule A **Constructive Ownership of Partnership Interest.** Check the boxes that apply to the filer. If you check box **b**, enter the name, address, and U.S. taxpayer identifying number (if any) of the person(s) whose interest you constructively own. See instructions.

a Owns a direct interest **b** Owns a constructive interest

Name	Address	Identifying number (if any)	Check if foreign person	Check if direct partner
VMI INVESTMENT HLDNGS LLC	304 LETCHER AVENUE LEXINGTON, VA 24450	26-4795327		X

Schedule A-1 **Certain Partners of Foreign Partnership** (see instructions)

Name	Address	Identifying number (if any)	Check if foreign person

Does the partnership have any other foreign person as a direct partner? Yes No

Schedule A-2 **Affiliation Schedule.** List all partnerships (foreign or domestic) in which the foreign partnership owns a direct interest or indirectly owns a 10% interest.

Name	Address	EIN (if any)	Total ordinary income or loss	Check if foreign partnership

Schedule B **Income Statement - Trade or Business Income**

Caution: Include **only** trade or business income and expenses on lines 1a through 22 below. See the instructions for more information.

Income	1 a Gross receipts or sales	1a		
	b Less returns and allowances	1b		1c
	2 Cost of goods sold			2
	3 Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c			3
	4 Ordinary income (loss) from other partnerships, estates, and trusts (attach statement)			4
	5 Net farm profit (loss) (attach Schedule F (Form 1040))			5
	6 Net gain (loss) from Form 4797, Part II, line 17 (attach Form 4797)			6
	7 Other income (loss) (attach statement)			7
8 Total income (loss). Combine lines 3 through 7			8	
Deductions (see instructions for limitations)	9 Salaries and wages (other than to partners) (less employment credits)			9
	10 Guaranteed payments to partners			10
	11 Repairs and maintenance			11
	12 Bad debts			12
	13 Rent			13
	14 Taxes and licenses			14
	15 Interest			15
	16 a Depreciation (if required, attach Form 4562)	16a		
	b Less depreciation reported elsewhere on return	16b		16c
	17 Depletion (Do not deduct oil and gas depletion.)			17
	18 Retirement plans, etc.			18
	19 Employee benefit programs			19
	20 Other deductions (attach statement)			20
	21 Total deductions. Add the amounts shown in the far right column for lines 9 through 20			21
22 Ordinary business income (loss) from trade or business activities. Subtract line 21 from line 8			22	

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 8865)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

**Transfer of Property to a Foreign Partnership
(under section 6038B)**

▶ Attach to Form 8865. See Instructions for Form 8865.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form8865 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-1668

2017

Name of transferor **VMI FOUNDATION, INC.** Filer's identifying number **54-0505966**

Name of foreign partnership **ABRY ADVANCED SECURITIES FUND III** EIN (if any) **98-1149775** Reference ID number (see instr)

- 1 a** Is the partnership a section 721(c) partnership (as defined in Temporary Regulations section 1.721(c)-1T(b)(14)? See instructions Yes No
b If "Yes," was the gain deferral method applied to avoid the recognition of gain upon the contribution of property? Yes No
2 Was any intangible property transferred considered or anticipated to be, at the time of the transfer or at any time thereafter, a platform contribution as defined in Regulations section 1.482-7(c)(1)? Yes No

Part I Transfers Reportable Under Section 6038B

Type of property	(a) Date of transfer	(b) Number of items transferred	(c) Fair market value on date of transfer	(d) Cost or other basis	(e) Section 704(c) allocation method	(f) Gain recognized on transfer
Cash	12/31/17		158,397.			
Stock, notes receivable and payable, and other securities						
Inventory						
Tangible property used in trade or business						
Intangible property described in section 197(f)(9)						
Intangible property, other than intangible property described in section 197(f)(9)						
Other property						
Totals			158,397.			

3 Enter the transferor's percentage interest in the partnership: (a) Before the transfer **.2448** % (b) After the transfer **.2461** %

Supplemental Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions):

Part II Dispositions Reportable Under Section 6038B

(a) Type of property	(b) Date of original transfer	(c) Date of disposition	(d) Manner of disposition	(e) Gain recognized by partnership	(f) Depreciation recapture recognized by partnership	(g) Gain allocated to partner	(h) Depreciation recapture allocated to partner

Part III Is any transfer reported on this schedule subject to gain recognition under section 904(f)(3) or section 904(f)(5)(F)? Yes No

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 8865.

Schedule O (Form 8865) 2017

Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships

2017

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to your tax return.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form8865 for instructions and the latest information.
Information furnished for the foreign partnership's tax year
beginning **JAN 1**, 2017, and ending **DEC 31**, 2017

Attachment
Sequence No. **118**

Name of person filing this return
VMI FOUNDATION, INC.
Filer's identifying number
54-0505966

Filer's address (if you are not filing this form with your tax return)
A Category of filer (see Categories of Filers in the instructions and check applicable box(es)):
1 2 3 4
B Filer's tax year beginning **JUL 1**, 2017, and ending **JUN 30**, 2018

C Filer's share of liabilities: Nonrecourse \$ _____ Qualified nonrecourse financing \$ _____ Other \$ _____

D If filer is a member of a consolidated group but not the parent, enter the following information about the parent:
Name _____ EIN _____
Address _____

E Check if any excepted specified foreign financial assets are reported on this form (see instructions)

F Information about certain other partners (see instructions)

(1) Name	(2) Address	(3) Identifying number	(4) Check applicable box(es)		
			Category 1	Category 2	Constructive owner

G1 Name and address of foreign partnership
IDG CHINA VENTURE CAPITAL FUND IV LP
UNIT 5505, 55/F., THE CENTER, 99 QUEEN'S RD. HONG KONG, CHINA
2(a) EIN (if any) **98-1175719**
2(b) Reference ID number _____
3 Country under whose laws organized **CAYMAN ISLANDS**

4 Date of organization **06/02/2014** **5** Principal place of business **CHINA** **6** Principal business activity code number **525990** **7** Principal business activity **INVESTMENT** **8a** Functional currency **USD** **8b** Exchange rate (see instr.) _____

H Provide the following information for the foreign partnership's tax year:
1 Name, address, and identifying number of agent (if any) in the United States _____
2 Check if the foreign partnership must file:
 Form 1042 Form 8804 Form 1065 or 1065-B
Service Center where Form 1065 or 1065-B is filed:
E-FILE

3 Name and address of foreign partnership's agent in country of organization, if any
INTERTRUST CORPORATE SERVICES LIMITED
190 ELGIN AVE.
GEORGE TOWN, GRAND CAYMAN, CAYMAN IS
4 Name and address of person(s) with custody of the books and records of the foreign partnership, and the location of such books and records, if different
UNIT 5505, 55/F., THE CENTER
99 QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL
HONG KONG CHINA

5 Were any special allocations made by the foreign partnership? Yes No
6 Enter the no. of Forms 8858, Info Return of U.S. Persons With Respect To Foreign Disregarded Entities, attached to this return **0**
7 How is this partnership classified under the law of the country in which it is organized? **EXEMPTED LP**
8a Does the filer have an interest in the foreign partnership, or an interest indirectly through the foreign partnership, that is a separate unit under Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b)(4) or part of a combined separate unit under Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b)(4)(ii)? If "No," skip question 8b. Yes No
b If "Yes," does the separate unit or combined separate unit have a dual consolidated loss as defined in Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b)(5)(ii)? Yes No
9 Does this partnership meet both of the following requirements?
• The partnership's total receipts for the tax year were less than \$250,000 and
• The value of the partnership's total assets at the end of the tax year was less than \$1 million. } Yes No
If "Yes," do not complete Schedules L, M-1, and M-2.

Sign Here Only If You Are Filing This Form Separately and Not With Your Tax Return.
Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than general partner or limited liability company member) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.
Signature of general partner or limited liability company member _____ Date _____

Paid Preparer Use Only
Print/Type preparer's name **JOSEPH S. NADDER, III** Preparer's signature **JOSEPH S. NADDER, III** Date **11/14/18** Check if self-employed PTIN **P01240960**
Firm's name **DIXON HUGHES GOODMAN LLP** Firm's EIN **56-0747981**
Firm's address **901 EAST CARY STREET, SUITE 1000 RICHMOND, VA 23219** Phone no. **(804) 282-7636**

Schedule A **Constructive Ownership of Partnership Interest.** Check the boxes that apply to the filer. If you check box **b**, enter the name, address, and U.S. taxpayer identifying number (if any) of the person(s) whose interest you constructively own. See instructions.

a Owns a direct interest **b** Owns a constructive interest

Name	Address	Identifying number (if any)	Check if foreign person	Check if direct partner
VMI INVESTMENT HLDNGS LLC	304 LETCHER AVENUE LEXINGTON, VA 24450	26-4795327		X

Schedule A-1 **Certain Partners of Foreign Partnership** (see instructions)

Name	Address	Identifying number (if any)	Check if foreign person

Does the partnership have any other foreign person as a direct partner? Yes No

Schedule A-2 **Affiliation Schedule.** List all partnerships (foreign or domestic) in which the foreign partnership owns a direct interest or indirectly owns a 10% interest.

Name	Address	EIN (if any)	Total ordinary income or loss	Check if foreign partnership
STATEMENT 3				

Schedule B **Income Statement - Trade or Business Income**

Caution: Include only trade or business income and expenses on lines 1a through 22 below. See the instructions for more information.

Income	1 a Gross receipts or sales	1a		
	b Less returns and allowances	1b		1c
	2 Cost of goods sold			2
	3 Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c			3
	4 Ordinary income (loss) from other partnerships, estates, and trusts (attach statement)			4
	5 Net farm profit (loss) (attach Schedule F (Form 1040))			5
	6 Net gain (loss) from Form 4797, Part II, line 17 (attach Form 4797)			6
	7 Other income (loss) (attach statement)			7
8 Total income (loss). Combine lines 3 through 7			8	
Deductions (see instructions for limitations)	9 Salaries and wages (other than to partners) (less employment credits)			9
	10 Guaranteed payments to partners			10
	11 Repairs and maintenance			11
	12 Bad debts			12
	13 Rent			13
	14 Taxes and licenses			14
	15 Interest			15
	16 a Depreciation (if required, attach Form 4562)	16a		
	b Less depreciation reported elsewhere on return	16b		16c
	17 Depletion (Do not deduct oil and gas depletion.)			17
	18 Retirement plans, etc.			18
	19 Employee benefit programs			19
	20 Other deductions (attach statement)			20
	21 Total deductions. Add the amounts shown in the far right column for lines 9 through 20			21
22 Ordinary business income (loss) from trade or business activities. Subtract line 21 from line 8			22	

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 8865)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

**Transfer of Property to a Foreign Partnership
(under section 6038B)**

▶ Attach to Form 8865. See Instructions for Form 8865.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form8865 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-1668

2017

Name of transferor **VMI FOUNDATION, INC.** Filer's identifying number **54-0505966**

Name of foreign partnership **IDG CHINA VENTURE CAPITAL FUND IV** EIN (if any) **98-1175719** Reference ID number (see instr)

- 1 a** Is the partnership a section 721(c) partnership (as defined in Temporary Regulations section 1.721(c)-1T(b)(14)? See instructions Yes No
b If "Yes," was the gain deferral method applied to avoid the recognition of gain upon the contribution of property? Yes No
2 Was any intangible property transferred considered or anticipated to be, at the time of the transfer or at any time thereafter, a platform contribution as defined in Regulations section 1.482-7(c)(1)? Yes No

Part I Transfers Reportable Under Section 6038B

Type of property	(a) Date of transfer	(b) Number of items transferred	(c) Fair market value on date of transfer	(d) Cost or other basis	(e) Section 704(c) allocation method	(f) Gain recognized on transfer
Cash	12/31/17		233,300.			
Stock, notes receivable and payable, and other securities						
Inventory						
Tangible property used in trade or business						
Intangible property described in section 197(f)(9)						
Intangible property, other than intangible property described in section 197(f)(9)						
Other property						
Totals			233,300.			

3 Enter the transferor's percentage interest in the partnership: (a) Before the transfer **.3630** % (b) After the transfer **.3630** %

Supplemental Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions):

Part II Dispositions Reportable Under Section 6038B

(a) Type of property	(b) Date of original transfer	(c) Date of disposition	(d) Manner of disposition	(e) Gain recognized by partnership	(f) Depreciation recapture recognized by partnership	(g) Gain allocated to partner	(h) Depreciation recapture allocated to partner

Part III Is any transfer reported on this schedule subject to gain recognition under section 904(f)(3) or section 904(f)(5)(F)? Yes No

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 8865.

Schedule O (Form 8865) 2017

Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships

▶ Attach to your tax return.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form8865 for instructions and the latest information.
Information furnished for the foreign partnership's tax year beginning **JAN 1**, 2017, and ending **DEC 31**, 2017

2017

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Attachment Sequence No. **118**

Name of person filing this return
VMI FOUNDATION, INC.
Filer's identifying number
54-0505966

Filer's address (if you are not filing this form with your tax return)
A Category of filer (see Categories of Filers in the instructions and check applicable box(es):
1 2 3 4
B Filer's tax year beginning **JUL 1**, 2017, and ending **JUN 30**, 2018

C Filer's share of liabilities: Nonrecourse \$ _____ Qualified nonrecourse financing \$ _____ Other \$ _____

D If filer is a member of a consolidated group but not the parent, enter the following information about the parent:
Name _____ EIN _____
Address _____

E Check if any excepted specified foreign financial assets are reported on this form (see instructions)

F Information about certain other partners (see instructions)

(1) Name	(2) Address	(3) Identifying number	(4) Check applicable box(es)		
			Category 1	Category 2	Constructive owner

G1 Name and address of foreign partnership
OAKTREE OPPORTUNITIES FUND X, L.P.
333 SOUTH GRAND AVENUE, 28TH FL
LOS ANGELES, CA 90071
2(a) EIN (if any) **98-1179527**
2(b) Reference ID number _____
3 Country under whose laws organized **CAYMAN ISLANDS**

4 Date of organization 06/09/2014	5 Principal place of business CAYMAN ISLANDS	6 Principal business activity code number 523900	7 Principal business activity INVESTING	8a Functional currency USD	8b Exchange rate (see instr.) 1.000000
--	---	---	--	---	---

H Provide the following information for the foreign partnership's tax year:
1 Name, address, and identifying number of agent (if any) in the United States
OAKTREE CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LP
333 SOUTH GRAND AVE, 28TH FL
LOS ANGELES, CA 90071
2 Check if the foreign partnership must file:
 Form 1042 Form 8804 Form 1065 or 1065-B
Service Center where Form 1065 or 1065-B is filed:
E-FILE

3 Name and address of foreign partnership's agent in country of organization, if any
WALKERS CORPORATE SERVICES LIMITED
27 HOSPITAL ROAD
GEORGE TOWN, GRAND CAYMAN, CAYMAN IS
4 Name and address of person(s) with custody of the books and records of the foreign partnership, and the location of such books and records, if different
OAKTREE CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LP
333 SOUTH GRAND AVE, 28TH FL
LOS ANGELES, CA 90071

5 Were any special allocations made by the foreign partnership? Yes No
6 Enter the no. of Forms 8858, Info Return of U.S. Persons With Respect To Foreign Disregarded Entities, attached to this return **0**
7 How is this partnership classified under the law of the country in which it is organized? **EXEMPTED LP**
8a Does the filer have an interest in the foreign partnership, or an interest indirectly through the foreign partnership, that is a separate unit under Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b)(4) or part of a combined separate unit under Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b)(4)(ii)? If "No," skip question 8b. Yes No
b If "Yes," does the separate unit or combined separate unit have a dual consolidated loss as defined in Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b)(5)(ii)? Yes No
9 Does this partnership meet both of the following requirements?
• The partnership's total receipts for the tax year were less than \$250,000 and
• The value of the partnership's total assets at the end of the tax year was less than \$1 million. } Yes No
If "Yes," do not complete Schedules L, M-1, and M-2.

Sign Here Only If You Are Filing This Form Separately and Not With Your Tax Return.
Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than general partner or limited liability company member) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.
Signature of general partner or limited liability company member _____ Date _____

Paid Preparer Use Only
Print/Type preparer's name **JOSEPH S. NADDER, III** Preparer's signature **JOSEPH S. NADDER, III** Date **11/14/18** Check if self-employed PTIN **P01240960**
Firm's name **DIXON HUGHES GOODMAN LLP** Firm's EIN **56-0747981**
Firm's address **901 EAST CARY STREET, SUITE 1000** Phone no. **(804) 282-7636**
RICHMOND, VA 23219

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 8865)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

**Transfer of Property to a Foreign Partnership
(under section 6038B)**

▶ Attach to Form 8865. See Instructions for Form 8865.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form8865 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-1668

2017

Name of transferor **VMI FOUNDATION, INC.** Filer's identifying number **54-0505966**

Name of foreign partnership **OAKTREE OPPORTUNITIES FUND X, L.P** EIN (if any) **98-1179527** Reference ID number (see instr)

- 1 a** Is the partnership a section 721(c) partnership (as defined in Temporary Regulations section 1.721(c)-1T(b)(14)? See instructions Yes No
b If "Yes," was the gain deferral method applied to avoid the recognition of gain upon the contribution of property? Yes No
2 Was any intangible property transferred considered or anticipated to be, at the time of the transfer or at any time thereafter, a platform contribution as defined in Regulations section 1.482-7(c)(1)? Yes No

Part I Transfers Reportable Under Section 6038B

Type of property	(a) Date of transfer	(b) Number of items transferred	(c) Fair market value on date of transfer	(d) Cost or other basis	(e) Section 704(c) allocation method	(f) Gain recognized on transfer
Cash	12/31/17		251,706.			
Stock, notes receivable and payable, and other securities						
Inventory						
Tangible property used in trade or business						
Intangible property described in section 197(f)(9)						
Intangible property, other than intangible property described in section 197(f)(9)						
Other property						
Totals			251,706.			

3 Enter the transferor's percentage interest in the partnership: (a) Before the transfer **.0372** % (b) After the transfer **.0368** %

Supplemental Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions):

Part II Dispositions Reportable Under Section 6038B

(a) Type of property	(b) Date of original transfer	(c) Date of disposition	(d) Manner of disposition	(e) Gain recognized by partnership	(f) Depreciation recapture recognized by partnership	(g) Gain allocated to partner	(h) Depreciation recapture allocated to partner

Part III Is any transfer reported on this schedule subject to gain recognition under section 904(f)(3) or section 904(f)(5)(F)? Yes No

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 8865.

Schedule O (Form 8865) 2017

Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to your tax return.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form8865 for instructions and the latest information.
Information furnished for the foreign partnership's tax year
beginning **JAN 1**, 2017, and ending **DEC 31**, 2017

2017

Attachment Sequence No. **118**

Name of person filing this return
VMI FOUNDATION, INC.
Filer's identifying number
54-0505966

Filer's address (if you are not filing this form with your tax return)
A Category of filer (see Categories of Filers in the instructions and check applicable box(es):
1 2 3 4
B Filer's tax year beginning **JUL 1**, 2017, and ending **JUN 30**, 2018

C Filer's share of liabilities: Nonrecourse \$ _____ Qualified nonrecourse financing \$ _____ Other \$ _____

D If filer is a member of a consolidated group but not the parent, enter the following information about the parent:
Name _____ EIN _____
Address _____

E Check if any excepted specified foreign financial assets are reported on this form (see instructions)

F Information about certain other partners (see instructions)

(1) Name	(2) Address	(3) Identifying number	(4) Check applicable box(es)		
			Category 1	Category 2	Constructive owner

G1 Name and address of foreign partnership
ENCAP ENERGY CAPITAL FUND X-C LP
1100 LOUISIANA, SUITE 4900
HOUSTON, TX 77002
2(a) EIN (if any) **98-1226073**
2(b) Reference ID number _____
3 Country under whose laws organized **CAYMAN ISLANDS**

4 Date of organization 03/05/2015	5 Principal place of business CAYMAN ISLANDS	6 Principal business activity code number 523900	7 Principal business activity INVESTING	8a Functional currency USD	8b Exchange rate (see instr.)
--	---	---	--	---	--------------------------------------

H Provide the following information for the foreign partnership's tax year:

1 Name, address, and identifying number of agent (if any) in the United States	2 Check if the foreign partnership must file: <input type="checkbox"/> Form 1042 <input type="checkbox"/> Form 8804 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Form 1065 or 1065-B Service Center where Form 1065 or 1065-B is filed: E-FILE
3 Name and address of foreign partnership's agent in country of organization, if any	4 Name and address of person(s) with custody of the books and records of the foreign partnership, and the location of such books and records, if different

5 Were any special allocations made by the foreign partnership? Yes No
6 Enter the no. of Forms 8858, Info Return of U.S. Persons With Respect To Foreign Disregarded Entities, attached to this return **0**
7 How is this partnership classified under the law of the country in which it is organized? **LMTD PARTNERSHIP**
8a Does the filer have an interest in the foreign partnership, or an interest indirectly through the foreign partnership, that is a separate unit under Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b)(4) or part of a combined separate unit under Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b)(4)(ii)? If "No," skip question 8b. Yes No
b If "Yes," does the separate unit or combined separate unit have a dual consolidated loss as defined in Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b)(5)(ii)? Yes No
9 Does this partnership meet both of the following requirements?
• The partnership's total receipts for the tax year were less than \$250,000 and
• The value of the partnership's total assets at the end of the tax year was less than \$1 million. } Yes No
If "Yes," do not complete Schedules L, M-1, and M-2.

Sign Here Only If You Are Filing This Form Separately and Not With Your Tax Return.
Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than general partner or limited liability company member) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.
Signature of general partner or limited liability company member _____ Date _____

Paid Preparer Use Only

Print/Type preparer's name JOSEPH S. NADDER, III	Preparer's signature JOSEPH S. NADDER, III	Date 11/14/18	Check <input type="checkbox"/> if self-employed	PTIN P01240960
Firm's name ▶ DIXON HUGHES GOODMAN LLP	Firm's EIN ▶ 56-0747981		Phone no. (804) 282-7636	
Firm's address ▶ 901 EAST CARY STREET, SUITE 1000 RICHMOND, VA 23219				

Schedule A Constructive Ownership of Partnership Interest. Check the boxes that apply to the filer. If you check box b , enter the name, address, and U.S. taxpayer identifying number (if any) of the person(s) whose interest you constructively own. See instructions.				
a <input type="checkbox"/> Owns a direct interest		b <input type="checkbox"/> Owns a constructive interest		
Name	Address	Identifying number (if any)	Check if foreign person	Check if direct partner
VMI INVESTMENT HLDNGS LLC	304 LETCHER AVENUE LEXINGTON, VA 24450	26-4795327		X

Schedule A-1 Certain Partners of Foreign Partnership (see instructions)				
Name	Address	Identifying number (if any)	Check if foreign person	

Does the partnership have any other foreign person as a direct partner? Yes No

Schedule A-2 Affiliation Schedule. List all partnerships (foreign or domestic) in which the foreign partnership owns a direct interest or indirectly owns a 10% interest.				
Name	Address	EIN (if any)	Total ordinary income or loss	Check if foreign partnership
STATEMENT 5				

Schedule B **Income Statement - Trade or Business Income**

Caution: Include **only** trade or business income and expenses on lines 1a through 22 below. See the instructions for more information.

Income	1 a Gross receipts or sales	1a		
	b Less returns and allowances	1b		1c
	2 Cost of goods sold			2
	3 Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c			3
	4 Ordinary income (loss) from other partnerships, estates, and trusts (attach statement)			4
	5 Net farm profit (loss) (attach Schedule F (Form 1040))			5
	6 Net gain (loss) from Form 4797, Part II, line 17 (attach Form 4797)			6
	7 Other income (loss) (attach statement)			7
8 Total income (loss). Combine lines 3 through 7			8	
Deductions (see instructions for limitations)	9 Salaries and wages (other than to partners) (less employment credits)			9
	10 Guaranteed payments to partners			10
	11 Repairs and maintenance			11
	12 Bad debts			12
	13 Rent			13
	14 Taxes and licenses			14
	15 Interest			15
	16 a Depreciation (if required, attach Form 4562)	16a		
	b Less depreciation reported elsewhere on return	16b		16c
	17 Depletion (Do not deduct oil and gas depletion.)			17
	18 Retirement plans, etc.			18
	19 Employee benefit programs			19
	20 Other deductions (attach statement)			20
	21 Total deductions. Add the amounts shown in the far right column for lines 9 through 20			21
22 Ordinary business income (loss) from trade or business activities. Subtract line 21 from line 8			22	

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 8865)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

**Transfer of Property to a Foreign Partnership
(under section 6038B)**

▶ Attach to Form 8865. See Instructions for Form 8865.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form8865 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-1668

2017

Name of transferor **VMI FOUNDATION, INC.** Filer's identifying number **54-0505966**

Name of foreign partnership **ENCAP ENERGY CAPITAL FUND X-C LP** EIN (if any) **98-1226073** Reference ID number (see instr)

- 1 a** Is the partnership a section 721(c) partnership (as defined in Temporary Regulations section 1.721(c)-1T(b)(14)? See instructions Yes No
b If "Yes," was the gain deferral method applied to avoid the recognition of gain upon the contribution of property? Yes No
2 Was any intangible property transferred considered or anticipated to be, at the time of the transfer or at any time thereafter, a platform contribution as defined in Regulations section 1.482-7(c)(1)? Yes No

Part I Transfers Reportable Under Section 6038B

Type of property	(a) Date of transfer	(b) Number of items transferred	(c) Fair market value on date of transfer	(d) Cost or other basis	(e) Section 704(c) allocation method	(f) Gain recognized on transfer
Cash	12/31/17		1,444,793.			
Stock, notes receivable and payable, and other securities						
Inventory						
Tangible property used in trade or business						
Intangible property described in section 197(f)(9)						
Intangible property, other than intangible property described in section 197(f)(9)						
Other property						
Totals			1,444,793.			

3 Enter the transferor's percentage interest in the partnership: (a) Before the transfer % (b) After the transfer %

Supplemental Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions):

Part II Dispositions Reportable Under Section 6038B

(a) Type of property	(b) Date of original transfer	(c) Date of disposition	(d) Manner of disposition	(e) Gain recognized by partnership	(f) Depreciation recapture recognized by partnership	(g) Gain allocated to partner	(h) Depreciation recapture allocated to partner

Part III Is any transfer reported on this schedule subject to gain recognition under section 904(f)(3) or section 904(f)(5)(F)? Yes No

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 8865.

Schedule O (Form 8865) 2017

Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships

▶ Attach to your tax return.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form8865 for instructions and the latest information.
Information furnished for the foreign partnership's tax year beginning **JAN 1**, 2017, and ending **DEC 31**, 2017

2017

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Attachment Sequence No. **118**

Name of person filing this return
VMI FOUNDATION, INC.
Filer's identifying number
54-0505966

Filer's address (if you are not filing this form with your tax return)
A Category of filer (see Categories of Filers in the instructions and check applicable box(es):
1 2 3 4
B Filer's tax year beginning **JUL 1**, 2017, and ending **JUN 30**, 2018

C Filer's share of liabilities: Nonrecourse \$ _____ Qualified nonrecourse financing \$ _____ Other \$ _____

D If filer is a member of a consolidated group but not the parent, enter the following information about the parent:
Name _____ EIN _____
Address _____

E Check if any excepted specified foreign financial assets are reported on this form (see instructions)

F Information about certain other partners (see instructions)

(1) Name	(2) Address	(3) Identifying number	(4) Check applicable box(es)		
			Category 1	Category 2	Constructive owner

G1 Name and address of foreign partnership
OAKTREE OPPORTUNITIES FUND VIII, L.P.
333 SOUTH GRAND AVENUE, 28TH FL
LOS ANGELES, CA 90071
2(a) EIN (if any) **98-0631695**
2(b) Reference ID number _____
3 Country under whose laws organized **CAYMAN ISLANDS**

4 Date of organization 05/08/2009	5 Principal place of business CAYMAN ISLANDS	6 Principal business activity code number 523900	7 Principal business activity INVESTING	8a Functional currency USD	8b Exchange rate (see instr.)
--	---	---	--	---	--------------------------------------

H Provide the following information for the foreign partnership's tax year:
1 Name, address, and identifying number of agent (if any) in the United States
OAKTREE CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LP
333 SOUTH GRAND AVE, 28TH FL
LOS ANGELES, CA 90071
2 Check if the foreign partnership must file:
 Form 1042 Form 8804 Form 1065 or 1065-B
Service Center where Form 1065 or 1065-B is filed:
E-FILE

3 Name and address of foreign partnership's agent in country of organization, if any
WALKERS CORPORATE SERVICES LIMITED
27 HOSPITAL ROAD
GEORGE TOWN, GRAND CAYMAN, CAYMAN IS
4 Name and address of person(s) with custody of the books and records of the foreign partnership, and the location of such books and records, if different
OAKTREE CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LP
333 SOUTH GRAND AVE, 28TH FL
LOS ANGELES, CA 90071

5 Were any special allocations made by the foreign partnership? Yes No
6 Enter the no. of Forms 8858, Info Return of U.S. Persons With Respect To Foreign Disregarded Entities, attached to this return
7 How is this partnership classified under the law of the country in which it is organized? **EXEMPTED LP**
8a Does the filer have an interest in the foreign partnership, or an interest indirectly through the foreign partnership, that is a separate unit under Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b)(4) or part of a combined separate unit under Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b)(4)(ii)? If "No," skip question 8b. Yes No
b If "Yes," does the separate unit or combined separate unit have a dual consolidated loss as defined in Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b)(5)(ii)? Yes No
9 Does this partnership meet both of the following requirements?
• The partnership's total receipts for the tax year were less than \$250,000 and
• The value of the partnership's total assets at the end of the tax year was less than \$1 million. } Yes No
If "Yes," do not complete Schedules L, M-1, and M-2.

Sign Here Only If You Are Filing This Form Separately and Not With Your Tax Return.
Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than general partner or limited liability company member) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.
Signature of general partner or limited liability company member _____ Date _____

Paid Preparer Use Only
Print/Type preparer's name **JOSEPH S. NADDER, III** Preparer's signature **JOSEPH S. NADDER, III** Date **11/14/18** Check if self-employed PTIN **P01240960**
Firm's name **DIXON HUGHES GOODMAN LLP** Firm's EIN **56-0747981**
Firm's address **901 EAST CARY STREET, SUITE 1000** Phone no. **(804) 282-7636**
RICHMOND, VA 23219

Schedule A **Constructive Ownership of Partnership Interest.** Check the boxes that apply to the filer. If you check box **b**, enter the name, address, and U.S. taxpayer identifying number (if any) of the person(s) whose interest you constructively own. See instructions.

a Owns a direct interest **b** Owns a constructive interest

Name	Address	Identifying number (if any)	Check if foreign person	Check if direct partner

Schedule A-1 **Certain Partners of Foreign Partnership** (see instructions)

Name	Address	Identifying number (if any)	Check if foreign person

Does the partnership have any other foreign person as a direct partner? Yes No

Schedule A-2 **Affiliation Schedule.** List all partnerships (foreign or domestic) in which the foreign partnership owns a direct interest or indirectly owns a 10% interest.

Name	Address	EIN (if any)	Total ordinary income or loss	Check if foreign partnership
STATEMENT 6				

Schedule B **Income Statement - Trade or Business Income**

Caution: Include **only** trade or business income and expenses on lines 1a through 22 below. See the instructions for more information.

Income	1 a Gross receipts or sales	1a		
	b Less returns and allowances	1b	1c	
	2 Cost of goods sold		2	
	3 Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c		3	
	4 Ordinary income (loss) from other partnerships, estates, and trusts (attach statement)		4	
	5 Net farm profit (loss) (attach Schedule F (Form 1040))		5	
	6 Net gain (loss) from Form 4797, Part II, line 17 (attach Form 4797)		6	
	7 Other income (loss) (attach statement)		7	
8 Total income (loss). Combine lines 3 through 7		8		
Deductions (see instructions for limitations)	9 Salaries and wages (other than to partners) (less employment credits)		9	
	10 Guaranteed payments to partners		10	
	11 Repairs and maintenance		11	
	12 Bad debts		12	
	13 Rent		13	
	14 Taxes and licenses		14	
	15 Interest		15	
	16 a Depreciation (if required, attach Form 4562)	16a		
	b Less depreciation reported elsewhere on return	16b	16c	
	17 Depletion (Do not deduct oil and gas depletion.)		17	
	18 Retirement plans, etc.		18	
	19 Employee benefit programs		19	
	20 Other deductions (attach statement)		20	
	21 Total deductions. Add the amounts shown in the far right column for lines 9 through 20		21	
22 Ordinary business income (loss) from trade or business activities. Subtract line 21 from line 8		22		

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 8865)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

**Transfer of Property to a Foreign Partnership
(under section 6038B)**

▶ Attach to Form 8865. See Instructions for Form 8865.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form8865 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-1668

2017

Name of transferor **VMI FOUNDATION, INC.** Filer's identifying number **54-0505966**

Name of foreign partnership **OAKTREE OPPORTUNITIES FUND VIII,** EIN (if any) **98-0631695** Reference ID number (see instr)

- 1 a** Is the partnership a section 721(c) partnership (as defined in Temporary Regulations section 1.721(c)-1T(b)(14)? See instructions Yes No
b If "Yes," was the gain deferral method applied to avoid the recognition of gain upon the contribution of property? Yes No
2 Was any intangible property transferred considered or anticipated to be, at the time of the transfer or at any time thereafter, a platform contribution as defined in Regulations section 1.482-7(c)(1)? Yes No

Part I Transfers Reportable Under Section 6038B

Type of property	(a) Date of transfer	(b) Number of items transferred	(c) Fair market value on date of transfer	(d) Cost or other basis	(e) Section 704(c) allocation method	(f) Gain recognized on transfer
Cash	12/31/17		228,369.			
Stock, notes receivable and payable, and other securities						
Inventory						
Tangible property used in trade or business						
Intangible property described in section 197(f)(9)						
Intangible property, other than intangible property described in section 197(f)(9)						
Other property						
Totals			228,369.			

3 Enter the transferor's percentage interest in the partnership: (a) Before the transfer **.1318** % (b) After the transfer **.1318** %

Supplemental Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions):

Part II Dispositions Reportable Under Section 6038B

(a) Type of property	(b) Date of original transfer	(c) Date of disposition	(d) Manner of disposition	(e) Gain recognized by partnership	(f) Depreciation recapture recognized by partnership	(g) Gain allocated to partner	(h) Depreciation recapture allocated to partner

Part III Is any transfer reported on this schedule subject to gain recognition under section 904(f)(3) or section 904(f)(5)(F)? Yes No

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 8865.

Schedule O (Form 8865) 2017

Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships

2017

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to your tax return.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form8865 for instructions and the latest information.
Information furnished for the foreign partnership's tax year
beginning **JAN 1**, 2017, and ending **DEC 31**, 2017

Attachment
Sequence No. **118**

Name of person filing this return
VMI FOUNDATION, INC.
Filer's identifying number
54-0505966

Filer's address (if you are not filing this form with your tax return)
A Category of filer (see Categories of Filers in the instructions and check applicable box(es)):
1 2 3 4
B Filer's tax year beginning **JUL 1**, 2017, and ending **JUN 30**, 2018

C Filer's share of liabilities: Nonrecourse \$ _____ Qualified nonrecourse financing \$ _____ Other \$ _____

D If filer is a member of a consolidated group but not the parent, enter the following information about the parent:
Name _____ EIN _____
Address _____

E Check if any excepted specified foreign financial assets are reported on this form (see instructions)

F Information about certain other partners (see instructions)

(1) Name	(2) Address	(3) Identifying number	(4) Check applicable box(es)		
			Category 1	Category 2	Constructive owner

G1 Name and address of foreign partnership
OAKTREE OPPORTUNITIES FUND IX AIF (CAYMAN), L.P.
333 SOUTH GRAND AVENUE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071
2(a) EIN (if any) **98-1095673**
2(b) Reference ID number _____
3 Country under whose laws organized **CAYMAN ISLANDS**

4 Date of organization 01/17/2013	5 Principal place of business CAYMAN ISLANDS	6 Principal business activity code number 523900	7 Principal business activity INVESTING	8a Functional currency USD	8b Exchange rate (see instr.) 1.000000
--	---	---	--	---	---

H Provide the following information for the foreign partnership's tax year:
1 Name, address, and identifying number of agent (if any) in the United States
C/O OAKTREE CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.
333 SOUTH GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071
2 Check if the foreign partnership must file:
 Form 1042 Form 8804 Form 1065 or 1065-B
Service Center where Form 1065 or 1065-B is filed: _____

3 Name and address of foreign partnership's agent in country of organization, if any
WALKERS CORPORATE SERVICES LIMITED
27 HOSPITAL ROAD GEORGE TOWN, GRAND CAYMAN, CAYMAN IS
4 Name and address of person(s) with custody of the books and records of the foreign partnership, and the location of such books and records, if different
C/O OAKTREE CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.
333 SOUTH GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071

5 Were any special allocations made by the foreign partnership? Yes No
6 Enter the no. of Forms 8858, Info Return of U.S. Persons With Respect To Foreign Disregarded Entities, attached to this return **0**
7 How is this partnership classified under the law of the country in which it is organized? **EXEMPTED LP**
8a Does the filer have an interest in the foreign partnership, or an interest indirectly through the foreign partnership, that is a separate unit under Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b)(4) or part of a combined separate unit under Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b)(4)(ii)? If "No," skip question 8b. Yes No
b If "Yes," does the separate unit or combined separate unit have a dual consolidated loss as defined in Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b)(5)(ii)? Yes No
9 Does this partnership meet both of the following requirements?
• The partnership's total receipts for the tax year were less than \$250,000 and
• The value of the partnership's total assets at the end of the tax year was less than \$1 million. } Yes No
If "Yes," do not complete Schedules L, M-1, and M-2.

Sign Here Only If You Are Filing This Form Separately and Not With Your Tax Return.
Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than general partner or limited liability company member) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.
Signature of general partner or limited liability company member _____ Date _____

Paid Preparer Use Only
Print/Type preparer's name **JOSEPH S. NADDER, III** Preparer's signature **JOSEPH S. NADDER, III** Date **11/14/18** Check if self-employed PTIN **P01240960**
Firm's name **DIXON HUGHES GOODMAN LLP** Firm's EIN **56-0747981**
Firm's address **901 EAST CARY STREET, SUITE 1000 RICHMOND, VA 23219** Phone no. **(804) 282-7636**

Schedule A Constructive Ownership of Partnership Interest. Check the boxes that apply to the filer. If you check box b , enter the name, address, and U.S. taxpayer identifying number (if any) of the person(s) whose interest you constructively own. See instructions.				
a <input type="checkbox"/> Owns a direct interest		b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Owns a constructive interest		
Name	Address	Identifying number (if any)	Check if foreign person	Check if direct partner
VMI INVESTMENT HLDNGS LLC	304 LETCHER AVENUE LEXINGTON, VA 24450	26-4795327		X

Schedule A-1 Certain Partners of Foreign Partnership (see instructions)				
Name	Address	Identifying number (if any)	Check if foreign person	

Does the partnership have any other foreign person as a direct partner? Yes No

Schedule A-2 Affiliation Schedule. List all partnerships (foreign or domestic) in which the foreign partnership owns a direct interest or indirectly owns a 10% interest.				
Name	Address	EIN (if any)	Total ordinary income or loss	Check if foreign partnership
STATEMENT 7				

Schedule B **Income Statement - Trade or Business Income**

Caution: Include only trade or business income and expenses on lines 1a through 22 below. See the instructions for more information.

Income	1 a Gross receipts or sales	1a		
	b Less returns and allowances	1b		1c
	2 Cost of goods sold			2
	3 Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c			3
	4 Ordinary income (loss) from other partnerships, estates, and trusts (attach statement)			4
	5 Net farm profit (loss) (attach Schedule F (Form 1040))			5
	6 Net gain (loss) from Form 4797, Part II, line 17 (attach Form 4797)			6
	7 Other income (loss) (attach statement)			7
8 Total income (loss). Combine lines 3 through 7			8	
Deductions (see instructions for limitations)	9 Salaries and wages (other than to partners) (less employment credits)			9
	10 Guaranteed payments to partners			10
	11 Repairs and maintenance			11
	12 Bad debts			12
	13 Rent			13
	14 Taxes and licenses			14
	15 Interest			15
	16 a Depreciation (if required, attach Form 4562)	16a		
	b Less depreciation reported elsewhere on return	16b		16c
	17 Depletion (Do not deduct oil and gas depletion.)			17
	18 Retirement plans, etc.			18
	19 Employee benefit programs			19
	20 Other deductions (attach statement)			20
	21 Total deductions. Add the amounts shown in the far right column for lines 9 through 20			21
22 Ordinary business income (loss) from trade or business activities. Subtract line 21 from line 8			22	

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 8865)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

**Transfer of Property to a Foreign Partnership
(under section 6038B)**

▶ Attach to Form 8865. See Instructions for Form 8865.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form8865 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-1668

2017

Name of transferor **VMI FOUNDATION, INC.** Filer's identifying number **54-0505966**

Name of foreign partnership **OAKTREE OPPORTUNITIES FUND IX AIF (CAYMAN), L.P.** EIN (if any) **98-1095673** Reference ID number (see instr)

- 1 a** Is the partnership a section 721(c) partnership (as defined in Temporary Regulations section 1.721(c)-1T(b)(14)? See instructions Yes No
b If "Yes," was the gain deferral method applied to avoid the recognition of gain upon the contribution of property? Yes No
2 Was any intangible property transferred considered or anticipated to be, at the time of the transfer or at any time thereafter, a platform contribution as defined in Regulations section 1.482-7(c)(1)? Yes No

Part I Transfers Reportable Under Section 6038B

Type of property	(a) Date of transfer	(b) Number of items transferred	(c) Fair market value on date of transfer	(d) Cost or other basis	(e) Section 704(c) allocation method	(f) Gain recognized on transfer
Cash	12/31/17		120,763.			
Stock, notes receivable and payable, and other securities						
Inventory						
Tangible property used in trade or business						
Intangible property described in section 197(f)(9)						
Intangible property, other than intangible property described in section 197(f)(9)						
Other property						
Totals			120,763.			

3 Enter the transferor's percentage interest in the partnership: (a) Before the transfer **.0700** % (b) After the transfer **.0716** %

Supplemental Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions):

Part II Dispositions Reportable Under Section 6038B

(a) Type of property	(b) Date of original transfer	(c) Date of disposition	(d) Manner of disposition	(e) Gain recognized by partnership	(f) Depreciation recapture recognized by partnership	(g) Gain allocated to partner	(h) Depreciation recapture allocated to partner

Part III Is any transfer reported on this schedule subject to gain recognition under section 904(f)(3) or section 904(f)(5)(F)? Yes No

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 8865.

Schedule O (Form 8865) 2017

Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to your tax return.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form8865 for instructions and the latest information.
Information furnished for the foreign partnership's tax year
beginning **JAN 1**, 2017, and ending **DEC 31**, 2017

2017

Attachment Sequence No. **118**

Name of person filing this return
VMI FOUNDATION, INC.

Filer's identifying number
54-0505966

Filer's address (if you are not filing this form with your tax return)

A Category of filer (see Categories of Filers in the instructions and check applicable box(es):
1 2 3 4

B Filer's tax year beginning **JUL 1**, 2017, and ending **JUN 30**, 2018

C Filer's share of liabilities: Nonrecourse \$ _____ Qualified nonrecourse financing \$ _____ Other \$ _____

D If filer is a member of a consolidated group but not the parent, enter the following information about the parent:

Name _____ EIN _____
Address _____

E Check if any excepted specified foreign financial assets are reported on this form (see instructions)

F Information about certain other partners (see instructions)

(1) Name	(2) Address	(3) Identifying number	(4) Check applicable box(es)		
			Category 1	Category 2	Constructive owner

G1 Name and address of foreign partnership
SIRIS PARTNERS III (CAYMAN) MAIN I LP

2(a) EIN (if any)
98-1312928

2(b) Reference ID number _____

3 Country under whose laws organized
CAYMAN ISLANDS

4 Date of organization **04/29/2016** **5** Principal place of business **CAYMAN ISLANDS** **6** Principal business activity code number **523900** **7** Principal business activity **INVESTMENTS** **8a** Functional currency **USD** **8b** Exchange rate (see instr.) _____

H Provide the following information for the foreign partnership's tax year:

1 Name, address, and identifying number of agent (if any) in the United States _____

2 Check if the foreign partnership must file:
 Form 1042 Form 8804 Form 1065 or 1065-B
Service Center where Form 1065 or 1065-B is filed:
OGDEN, UT

3 Name and address of foreign partnership's agent in country of organization, if any _____

4 Name and address of person(s) with custody of the books and records of the foreign partnership, and the location of such books and records, if different
C/O SIRIS CAPITAL GROUP LLC
601 LEXINGTON AVENUE, 59TH FL.
NEW YORK, NY 10022

5 Were any special allocations made by the foreign partnership? Yes No

6 Enter the no. of Forms 8858, Info Return of U.S. Persons With Respect To Foreign Disregarded Entities, attached to this return ... **0**

7 How is this partnership classified under the law of the country in which it is organized? **EXEMPTED LP**

8a Does the filer have an interest in the foreign partnership, or an interest indirectly through the foreign partnership, that is a separate unit under Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b)(4) or part of a combined separate unit under Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b)(4)(ii)? If "No," skip question 8b. Yes No

b If "Yes," does the separate unit or combined separate unit have a dual consolidated loss as defined in Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b)(5)(ii)? Yes No

9 Does this partnership meet **both** of the following requirements?
• The partnership's total receipts for the tax year were less than \$250,000 and
• The value of the partnership's total assets at the end of the tax year was less than \$1 million. } Yes No
If "Yes," **do not** complete Schedules L, M-1, and M-2.

Sign Here Only If You Are Filing This Form Separately and Not With Your Tax Return.

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than general partner or limited liability company member) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Signature of general partner or limited liability company member _____ Date _____

Paid Preparer Use Only

Print/Type preparer's name **JOSEPH S. NADDER, III** Preparer's signature **JOSEPH S. NADDER, III** Date **11/14/18** Check if self-employed PTIN **P01240960**

Firm's name **DIXON HUGHES GOODMAN LLP** Firm's EIN **56-0747981**

Firm's address **901 EAST CARY STREET, SUITE 1000** Phone no. **(804) 282-7636**

RICHMOND, VA 23219

Schedule A Constructive Ownership of Partnership Interest. Check the boxes that apply to the filer. If you check box b, enter the name, address, and U.S. taxpayer identifying number (if any) of the person(s) whose interest you constructively own. See instructions.

a [] Owns a direct interest b [] Owns a constructive interest

Table with columns: Name, Address, Identifying number (if any), Check if foreign person, Check if direct partner. Row 1: VMI INVESTMENT HLDNGS LLC, 304 LETCHER AVENUE, LEXINGTON, VA 24450, 26-4795327.

Schedule A-1 Certain Partners of Foreign Partnership (see instructions)

Table with columns: Name, Address, Identifying number (if any), Check if foreign person.

Does the partnership have any other foreign person as a direct partner? [] Yes [] No

Schedule A-2 Affiliation Schedule. List all partnerships (foreign or domestic) in which the foreign partnership owns a direct interest or indirectly owns a 10% interest.

Table with columns: Name, Address, EIN (if any), Total ordinary income or loss, Check if foreign partnership.

Schedule B Income Statement - Trade or Business Income

Caution: Include only trade or business income and expenses on lines 1a through 22 below. See the instructions for more information.

Main income statement table with rows 1a-22. Columns include descriptions, sub-columns (1a, 1b, 16a, 16b), and final amounts. Rows include: 1a Gross receipts or sales, 2 Cost of goods sold, 8 Total income (loss), 9 Salaries and wages, 21 Total deductions, 22 Ordinary business income (loss).

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 8865)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

**Transfer of Property to a Foreign Partnership
(under section 6038B)**

▶ Attach to Form 8865. See Instructions for Form 8865.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form8865 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-1668

2017

Name of transferor **VMI FOUNDATION, INC.** Filer's identifying number **54-0505966**

Name of foreign partnership **SIRIS PARTNERS III (CAYMAN) MAIN** EIN (if any) **98-1312928** Reference ID number (see instr)

- 1 a** Is the partnership a section 721(c) partnership (as defined in Temporary Regulations section 1.721(c)-1T(b)(14)? See instructions Yes No
b If "Yes," was the gain deferral method applied to avoid the recognition of gain upon the contribution of property? Yes No
2 Was any intangible property transferred considered or anticipated to be, at the time of the transfer or at any time thereafter, a platform contribution as defined in Regulations section 1.482-7(c)(1)? Yes No

Part I Transfers Reportable Under Section 6038B

Type of property	(a) Date of transfer	(b) Number of items transferred	(c) Fair market value on date of transfer	(d) Cost or other basis	(e) Section 704(c) allocation method	(f) Gain recognized on transfer
Cash	12/31/17		226,243.			
Stock, notes receivable and payable, and other securities						
Inventory						
Tangible property used in trade or business						
Intangible property described in section 197(f)(9)						
Intangible property, other than intangible property described in section 197(f)(9)						
Other property						
Totals			226,243.			

3 Enter the transferor's percentage interest in the partnership: (a) Before the transfer **.2014** % (b) After the transfer **.1615** %

Supplemental Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions):

Part II Dispositions Reportable Under Section 6038B

(a) Type of property	(b) Date of original transfer	(c) Date of disposition	(d) Manner of disposition	(e) Gain recognized by partnership	(f) Depreciation recapture recognized by partnership	(g) Gain allocated to partner	(h) Depreciation recapture allocated to partner

Part III Is any transfer reported on this schedule subject to gain recognition under section 904(f)(3) or section 904(f)(5)(F)? Yes No

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 8865.

Schedule O (Form 8865) 2017

Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to your tax return.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form8865 for instructions and the latest information.
Information furnished for the foreign partnership's tax year
beginning **JAN 1**, 2017, and ending **DEC 31**, 2017

2017

Attachment
Sequence No. **118**

Name of person filing this return VMI FOUNDATION, INC.	Filer's identifying number 54-0505966
--	---

Filer's address (if you are not filing this form with your tax return)	A Category of filer (see Categories of Filers in the instructions and check applicable box(es)): 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> B Filer's tax year beginning JUL 1 , 2017, and ending JUN 30 , 2018
--	---

C Filer's share of liabilities: Nonrecourse \$ _____ Qualified nonrecourse financing \$ _____ Other \$ _____

D If filer is a member of a consolidated group but not the parent, enter the following information about the parent:

Name	EIN
Address	

E Check if any excepted specified foreign financial assets are reported on this form (see instructions)

F Information about certain other partners (see instructions)

(1) Name	(2) Address	(3) Identifying number	(4) Check applicable box(es)		
			Category 1	Category 2	Constructive owner

G1 Name and address of foreign partnership
PRIME MORTGAGE FUND II (CAYMAN) LP
85 RAILROAD PLACE
SARATOGA SPRINGS, NY 12866

2(a) EIN (if any) 98-1415663
2(b) Reference ID number
3 Country under whose laws organized CAYMAN ISLANDS

4 Date of organization 05/01/2017	5 Principal place of business CAYMAN ISLANDS	6 Principal business activity code number 523900	7 Principal business activity INVESTMENTS	8a Functional currency USD	8b Exchange rate (see instr.)
--	---	---	--	---	--------------------------------------

H Provide the following information for the foreign partnership's tax year:

1 Name, address, and identifying number of agent (if any) in the United States	2 Check if the foreign partnership must file: <input type="checkbox"/> Form 1042 <input type="checkbox"/> Form 8804 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Form 1065 or 1065-B Service Center where Form 1065 or 1065-B is filed: E-FILE
3 Name and address of foreign partnership's agent in country of organization, if any	4 Name and address of person(s) with custody of the books and records of the foreign partnership, and the location of such books and records, if different

5 Were any special allocations made by the foreign partnership? Yes No

6 Enter the no. of Forms 8858, Info Return of U.S. Persons With Respect To Foreign Disregarded Entities, attached to this return 0

7 How is this partnership classified under the law of the country in which it is organized? **▶ EXEMPTED LP**

8a Does the filer have an interest in the foreign partnership, or an interest indirectly through the foreign partnership, that is a separate unit under Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b)(4) or part of a combined separate unit under Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b)(4)(ii)? If "No," skip question 8b. Yes No

b If "Yes," does the separate unit or combined separate unit have a dual consolidated loss as defined in Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b)(5)(ii)? Yes No

9 Does this partnership meet **both** of the following requirements?
 • The partnership's total receipts for the tax year were less than \$250,000 and
 • The value of the partnership's total assets at the end of the tax year was less than \$1 million. } Yes No
 If "Yes," **do not** complete Schedules L, M-1, and M-2.

Sign Here Only If You Are Filing This Form Separately and Not With Your Tax Return.

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than general partner or limited liability company member) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Signature of general partner or limited liability company member	Date
--	------

Paid Preparer Use Only	Print/Type preparer's name JOSEPH S. NADDER, III	Preparer's signature JOSEPH S. NADDER, III	Date 11/14/18	Check <input type="checkbox"/> if self-employed	PTIN P01240960
	Firm's name ▶DIXON HUGHES GOODMAN LLP			Firm's EIN ▶ 56-0747981	
	Firm's address ▶901 EAST CARY STREET, SUITE 1000 RICHMOND, VA 23219			Phone no. (804) 282-7636	

Schedule A Constructive Ownership of Partnership Interest. Check the boxes that apply to the filer. If you check box **b**, enter the name, address, and U.S. taxpayer identifying number (if any) of the person(s) whose interest you constructively own. See instructions.

a Owns a direct interest **b** Owns a constructive interest

Name	Address	Identifying number (if any)	Check if foreign person	Check if direct partner
VMI INVESTMENT HLDNGS LLC	304 LETCHER AVENUE LEXINGTON, VA 24450	26-4795327		

Schedule A-1 Certain Partners of Foreign Partnership (see instructions)

Name	Address	Identifying number (if any)	Check if foreign person

Does the partnership have any other foreign person as a direct partner? Yes No

Schedule A-2 Affiliation Schedule. List all partnerships (foreign or domestic) in which the foreign partnership owns a direct interest or indirectly owns a 10% interest.

Name	Address	EIN (if any)	Total ordinary income or loss	Check if foreign partnership

Schedule B Income Statement - Trade or Business Income

Caution: Include **only** trade or business income and expenses on lines 1a through 22 below. See the instructions for more information.

Income	1 a Gross receipts or sales	1a		1c
	b Less returns and allowances	1b		
	2 Cost of goods sold			2
	3 Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c			3
	4 Ordinary income (loss) from other partnerships, estates, and trusts (attach statement)			4
	5 Net farm profit (loss) (attach Schedule F (Form 1040))			5
	6 Net gain (loss) from Form 4797, Part II, line 17 (attach Form 4797)			6
7 Other income (loss) (attach statement)			7	
8 Total income (loss). Combine lines 3 through 7			8	
Deductions (see instructions for limitations)	9 Salaries and wages (other than to partners) (less employment credits)			9
	10 Guaranteed payments to partners			10
	11 Repairs and maintenance			11
	12 Bad debts			12
	13 Rent			13
	14 Taxes and licenses			14
	15 Interest			15
	16 a Depreciation (if required, attach Form 4562)	16a		16c
	b Less depreciation reported elsewhere on return	16b		
	17 Depletion (Do not deduct oil and gas depletion.)			17
	18 Retirement plans, etc.			18
	19 Employee benefit programs			19
20 Other deductions (attach statement)			20	
21 Total deductions. Add the amounts shown in the far right column for lines 9 through 20			21	
22 Ordinary business income (loss) from trade or business activities. Subtract line 21 from line 8			22	

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 8865)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

**Transfer of Property to a Foreign Partnership
(under section 6038B)**

▶ Attach to Form 8865. See Instructions for Form 8865.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form8865 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-1668

2017

Name of transferor **VMI FOUNDATION, INC.** Filer's identifying number **54-0505966**

Name of foreign partnership **PRIME MORTGAGE FUND II (CAYMAN) L** EIN (if any) **98-1415663** Reference ID number (see instr)

- 1 a** Is the partnership a section 721(c) partnership (as defined in Temporary Regulations section 1.721(c)-1T(b)(14)? See instructions Yes No
b If "Yes," was the gain deferral method applied to avoid the recognition of gain upon the contribution of property? Yes No
2 Was any intangible property transferred considered or anticipated to be, at the time of the transfer or at any time thereafter, a platform contribution as defined in Regulations section 1.482-7(c)(1)? Yes No

Part I Transfers Reportable Under Section 6038B

Type of property	(a) Date of transfer	(b) Number of items transferred	(c) Fair market value on date of transfer	(d) Cost or other basis	(e) Section 704(c) allocation method	(f) Gain recognized on transfer
Cash	05/01/17		1,006,422.			
Stock, notes receivable and payable, and other securities						
Inventory						
Tangible property used in trade or business						
Intangible property described in section 197(f)(9)						
Intangible property, other than intangible property described in section 197(f)(9)						
Other property						
Totals			1,006,422.			

3 Enter the transferor's percentage interest in the partnership: (a) Before the transfer **.0000** % (b) After the transfer **22.5475** %

Supplemental Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions):

Part II Dispositions Reportable Under Section 6038B

(a) Type of property	(b) Date of original transfer	(c) Date of disposition	(d) Manner of disposition	(e) Gain recognized by partnership	(f) Depreciation recapture recognized by partnership	(g) Gain allocated to partner	(h) Depreciation recapture allocated to partner

Part III Is any transfer reported on this schedule subject to gain recognition under section 904(f)(3) or section 904(f)(5)(F)? Yes No

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 8865.

Schedule O (Form 8865) 2017

Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships

▶ Attach to your tax return.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form8865 for instructions and the latest information.
Information furnished for the foreign partnership's tax year beginning **JAN 1**, 2017, and ending **DEC 31**, 2017

2017

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Attachment Sequence No. **118**

Name of person filing this return
VMI FOUNDATION, INC.

Filer's identifying number
54-0505966

Filer's address (if you are not filing this form with your tax return)

A Category of filer (see Categories of Filers in the instructions and check applicable box(es):
1 2 3 4

B Filer's tax year beginning **JUL 1**, 2017, and ending **JUN 30**, 2018

C Filer's share of liabilities: Nonrecourse \$ _____ Qualified nonrecourse financing \$ _____ Other \$ _____

D If filer is a member of a consolidated group but not the parent, enter the following information about the parent:

Name _____ EIN _____

Address _____

E Check if any excepted specified foreign financial assets are reported on this form (see instructions)

F Information about certain other partners (see instructions)

(1) Name	(2) Address	(3) Identifying number	(4) Check applicable box(es)		
			Category 1	Category 2	Constructive owner

G1 Name and address of foreign partnership
H.I.G EUROPE CAPITAL PARTNERS II, LP
PO BOX 309, UGLAND HOUSE, SOUTH CHURCH STREET
GEORGE TOWN, GRAND CAYMAN, CAYMAN ISLANDS

2(a) EIN (if any)
98-1108502

2(b) Reference ID number _____

3 Country under whose laws organized
CAYMAN ISLANDS

4 Date of organization **04/29/2013** **5** Principal place of business **CAYMAN ISLANDS** **6** Principal business activity code number **523900** **7** Principal business activity **INVESTMENTS** **8a** Functional currency **EURO** **8b** Exchange rate (see instr.) **.885000**

H Provide the following information for the foreign partnership's tax year:

1 Name, address, and identifying number of agent (if any) in the United States _____

2 Check if the foreign partnership must file:
 Form 1042 Form 8804 Form 1065 or 1065-B
Service Center where Form 1065 or 1065-B is filed: _____

3 Name and address of foreign partnership's agent in country of organization, if any
MAPLES & CALDER
PO BOX 309GT UGLAND HOUSE
GEORGE TOWN, GRAND CAYMAN, CAYMAN IS

4 Name and address of person(s) with custody of the books and records of the foreign partnership, and the location of such books and records, if different
H.I.G EUROPEAN CAPITAL PARTNERS LLP
25 ST. GEORGE STREET, 1ST FLOOR
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W1S 1ES

5 Were any special allocations made by the foreign partnership? Yes No

6 Enter the no. of Forms 8858, Info Return of U.S. Persons With Respect To Foreign Disregarded Entities, attached to this return ... **0**

7 How is this partnership classified under the law of the country in which it is organized? **PARTNERSHIP**

8a Does the filer have an interest in the foreign partnership, or an interest indirectly through the foreign partnership, that is a separate unit under Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b)(4) or part of a combined separate unit under Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b)(4)(ii)? If "No," skip question 8b. Yes No

b If "Yes," does the separate unit or combined separate unit have a dual consolidated loss as defined in Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b)(5)(ii)? Yes No

9 Does this partnership meet both of the following requirements?
• The partnership's total receipts for the tax year were less than \$250,000 and
• The value of the partnership's total assets at the end of the tax year was less than \$1 million.
If "Yes," do not complete Schedules L, M-1, and M-2. Yes No

Sign Here Only If You Are Filing This Form Separately and Not With Your Tax Return.

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than general partner or limited liability company member) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Signature of general partner or limited liability company member _____ Date _____

Paid Preparer Use Only

Print/Type preparer's name **JOSEPH S. NADDER, III** Preparer's signature **JOSEPH S. NADDER, III** Date **11/14/18** Check if self-employed PTIN **P01240960**

Firm's name **DIXON HUGHES GOODMAN LLP** Firm's EIN **56-0747981**

Firm's address **901 EAST CARY STREET, SUITE 1000 RICHMOND, VA 23219** Phone no. **(804) 282-7636**

Schedule A **Constructive Ownership of Partnership Interest.** Check the boxes that apply to the filer. If you check box **b**, enter the name, address, and U.S. taxpayer identifying number (if any) of the person(s) whose interest you constructively own. See instructions.

a Owns a direct interest **b** Owns a constructive interest

Name	Address	Identifying number (if any)	Check if foreign person	Check if direct partner
VMI INVESTMENT HLDNGS LLC	304 LETCHER AVENUE LEXINGTON, VA 24450	26-4795327		

Schedule A-1 **Certain Partners of Foreign Partnership** (see instructions)

Name	Address	Identifying number (if any)	Check if foreign person

Does the partnership have any other foreign person as a direct partner? Yes No

Schedule A-2 **Affiliation Schedule.** List all partnerships (foreign or domestic) in which the foreign partnership owns a direct interest or indirectly owns a 10% interest.

Name	Address	EIN (if any)	Total ordinary income or loss	Check if foreign partnership
STATEMENT 8				

Schedule B **Income Statement - Trade or Business Income**

Caution: Include only trade or business income and expenses on lines 1a through 22 below. See the instructions for more information.

Income	1 a Gross receipts or sales	1a	
	b Less returns and allowances	1b	1c
	2 Cost of goods sold		2
	3 Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c		3
	4 Ordinary income (loss) from other partnerships, estates, and trusts (attach statement)		4
	5 Net farm profit (loss) (attach Schedule F (Form 1040))		5
	6 Net gain (loss) from Form 4797, Part II, line 17 (attach Form 4797)		6
	7 Other income (loss) (attach statement)		7
8 Total income (loss). Combine lines 3 through 7		8	
Deductions (see instructions for limitations)	9 Salaries and wages (other than to partners) (less employment credits)		9
	10 Guaranteed payments to partners		10
	11 Repairs and maintenance		11
	12 Bad debts		12
	13 Rent		13
	14 Taxes and licenses		14
	15 Interest		15
	16 a Depreciation (if required, attach Form 4562)	16a	
	b Less depreciation reported elsewhere on return	16b	16c
	17 Depletion (Do not deduct oil and gas depletion.)		17
	18 Retirement plans, etc.		18
	19 Employee benefit programs		19
	20 Other deductions (attach statement)		20
	21 Total deductions. Add the amounts shown in the far right column for lines 9 through 20		21
22 Ordinary business income (loss) from trade or business activities. Subtract line 21 from line 8		22	

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 8865)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

**Transfer of Property to a Foreign Partnership
(under section 6038B)**

▶ Attach to Form 8865. See Instructions for Form 8865.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form8865 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-1668

2017

Name of transferor **VMI FOUNDATION, INC.** Filer's identifying number **54-0505966**

Name of foreign partnership **H.I.G EUROPE CAPITAL PARTNERS II,** EIN (if any) **98-1108502** Reference ID number (see instr)

- 1 a** Is the partnership a section 721(c) partnership (as defined in Temporary Regulations section 1.721(c)-1T(b)(14)? See instructions Yes No
b If "Yes," was the gain deferral method applied to avoid the recognition of gain upon the contribution of property? Yes No
2 Was any intangible property transferred considered or anticipated to be, at the time of the transfer or at any time thereafter, a platform contribution as defined in Regulations section 1.482-7(c)(1)? Yes No

Part I Transfers Reportable Under Section 6038B

Type of property	(a) Date of transfer	(b) Number of items transferred	(c) Fair market value on date of transfer	(d) Cost or other basis	(e) Section 704(c) allocation method	(f) Gain recognized on transfer
Cash	12/31/17		1,221,196.			
Stock, notes receivable and payable, and other securities						
Inventory						
Tangible property used in trade or business						
Intangible property described in section 197(f)(9)						
Intangible property, other than intangible property described in section 197(f)(9)						
Other property						
Totals			1,221,196.			

3 Enter the transferor's percentage interest in the partnership: (a) Before the transfer **1186900** % (b) After the transfer **.2493** %

Supplemental Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions):

Part II Dispositions Reportable Under Section 6038B

(a) Type of property	(b) Date of original transfer	(c) Date of disposition	(d) Manner of disposition	(e) Gain recognized by partnership	(f) Depreciation recapture recognized by partnership	(g) Gain allocated to partner	(h) Depreciation recapture allocated to partner

Part III Is any transfer reported on this schedule subject to gain recognition under section 904(f)(3) or section 904(f)(5)(F)? Yes No

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 8865.

Schedule O (Form 8865) 2017

FORM 8865		AFFILIATION SCHEDULE		STATEMENT 3	
NAME	ADDRESS	IDENTIFYING NUMBER	TOTAL ORDINARY INCOME OR (LOSS)	CK IF FOR-EIGN P'SH	
GREAT WHITE HOLDINGS LTD	P.O. BOX 957, OFFSHORE INC ROAD TOWN, TORTOLA, BRITIS	98-1329737		X	
PRECISE RESULT HOLDINGS LT	99 QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL HONG KONG, BRITISH VIRGIN	98-1238329		X	
LYFE CAPITAL FUND, LP	PO BOX 2547, CASSIA COURT CAMANA BAY, GRAND CAYMAN C	00-0000000		X	

FORM 8865		AFFILIATION SCHEDULE		STATEMENT 4	
NAME	ADDRESS	IDENTIFYING NUMBER	TOTAL ORDINARY INCOME OR (LOSS)	CK IF FOR-EIGN P'SH	
OAKTREE OPPTS FUND X (CAYM)	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	98-1221685		X	
OAKTREE OPPTS FUND X (DELW)	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	47-3322963			
OCM PROSAFE HOLDINGS LTD	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	81-1103018			

FORM 8865

AFFILIATION SCHEDULE

STATEMENT 5

NAME	ADDRESS	IDENTIFYING NUMBER	TOTAL ORDINARY INCOME OR (LOSS)	CK IF FOR-EIGN P'SH
ENCAP ENERGY CAP FUND X LP	1100 LOUISIANA, SUITE 4900 HOUSTON, TX 77002	47-2732735		
AMERICAN RESOURCE DEVELOP	5707 SOUTHWEST PKWY, BLD 1 AUSTIN, TX 78735	47-2851524		
TALON OIL & GAS III, LLC	3131 MCKINNEY AVENUE DALLAS, TX 75204	47-2465741		
SCALA ENERGY HOLDINGS, LLC	20445 STATE HIGHWAY 249 HOUSTON, TX 77070	47-4478980		
COUNCIL OAK RESOURCES HOLD	6120 S YALE AVE, STE 1200 TULSA, OK 74136	82-2798631		
ADVANCE ENERGY PARTNERS	1140 WESTHEIMER RD HOUSTON, TX 77077	47-1355524		
FELIX ENERGY INVESTMENTS	1530 16TH STREET, STE 500 DENVER, CO 80202	35-2570547		
FORTIS MINERALS, LLC	111 BAGBY ST., SUITE 2150 HOUSTON, TX 77002	36-4835974		
GRAYSON MILL ENERGY, LLC	1160 DAIRY ASHFORD HOUSTON, TX 77079	81-4011331		
NOVO OIL & GAS HOLDINGS	105 NORTH HUDSON, STE 500 OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73102	35-2567647		
OGX HOLDING IV, LLC	P.O. BOX 2064 MIDLAND, TX 79702	81-3803749		
PAYROCK II HOLDINGS, LLC	3200 QUAIL SPRINGS PARKWAY OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73134	37-1835632		
SANTA ELENA MINERALS IV LP	P.O. BOX 2063 MIDLAND, TX 79702	81-3827668		
VERDUN OIL COMPANY, LLC	55 WAUGH DRIVE, STE 400 HOUSTON, TX 77007	81-0841799		
AMEREDEV II, LLC	5707 SOUTHWEST PKWY, BLD 1 AUSTIN, TX 78735	61-1816234		
FORTIS MINERALS II, LLC	1111 BAGBY ST, SUITE 2150 HOUSTON, TX 77002	37-1852706		
MONGOOSE ENERGY HOLDINGS	ONE WEST THIRD STREET TULSA, OK 74103	82-1110017		
OILFANT ENERGY, LLC	15 W. 6TH STREET, STE 2200 TULSA, OK 74119	30-0990864		

PETROLEGACY II HOLDINGS	13215 BEE CAVE PARKWAY AUSTIN, TX 78738	82-2770302
RAISA II HOLDINGS, LLC	1560 BROADWAY ST, STE 2050 DENVER, CO 80202	81-2101327
ROYAL HOLLY ENERGY, LLC	17521 US HWY 69 S, STE 100 TYLER, TX 75703	37-1844896
SILVERBACK EXPLORATION II	19707 1H-10 WEST, STE 203 SAN ANTONIO, TX 78257	82-1786147
STAGHORN PETROLEUM II, LLC	1 WEST THIRD ST, STE 1000 TULSA, OK 74103	82-1687819

FORM 8865

AFFILIATION SCHEDULE

STATEMENT 6

NAME	ADDRESS	IDENTIFYING NUMBER	TOTAL ORDINARY INCOME OR (LOSS)	CK IF FOR-EIGN P'SH
OAKTREE OPPTS FUND VIII DEL	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	27-0815724		
OCM LUXEMBOURG OPPTS VIII	26A, BOULEVARD ROYAL LUXEMBOURG, GERMANY L-2449	98-0647913		X
OCM NETHERLANDS GLOBAL OPP	JAN VAN GOYENKADE 8 AMSTERDAM, NETHERLANDS	98-0574708		X
OCM LOAN OPPTS RESERVE I BV	JAN VAN GOYENKADE 8 AMSTERDAM, NETHERLANDS	98-0665362		X
OCM OCEANIA LOAN HOLDINGS	190 ELGIN AVE, GEORGE TOWN GRAND CAYMAN, CAYMAN ISLAN	98-0663324		X
OPPTS LY HOLDINGS, LP	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	27-1570237		
OPPTS LBBV HOLDINGS, LP	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	27-1570274		
OAKTREE TM HOLDINGS TP, SR	BRAEMAR COURT, DEIGHTON RD ST. MICHAEL, BARBADOS 1401	98-0704557		
DP AUTO HOLDINGS, LP	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	45-1565651		
OCM IMC HOLDINGS, LP	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	45-1968236		
OCM STR HOLDINGS, LP	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	45-2234532		
STORE HOLDING COMPANY, INC	8501 E PRINCESS DR, STE 190 SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85255	45-2277081		
OCM OPPTS ALS HOLDINGS, LP	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	27-2015340		
OCM OPPTS ALS DEBT HOLDINGS	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	90-0916092		
OCM NORMANDY HOLDINGS PT	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	37-1653451		
NORMANDY HOLDINGS PT, LP	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	36-4713315		
OPPTS NAFH HOLDINGS, LP	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	45-2485927		
OCM OPPTS C3 HOLDINGS, LLC	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	80-0875073		

OCM OZU HOLDINGS PT, B.V.	JAN VAN GOYENKADE 8 AMSTERDAM, NETHERLANDS	98-1046569	X
OCM OZU HOLDINGS PT, LTD	190 ELGIN AVE, GEORGE TOWN GRAND CAYMAN, CAYMAN ISLAN	98-1046266	X
INTERNATIONAL MARKET CENTE	475 S GRAND CENTRAL PKWY LAS VEGAS, NV 89106	80-0710179	
OAKTREE NETHERLANDS ENT TO	JAN VAN GOYENKADE 8 AMSTERDAM, NETHERLANDS	98-1089132	
OAKTREE CAYMAN ENT HOLDING	190 ELGIN AVE, GEORGE TOWN GRAND CAYMAN, CAYMAN ISLAN	98-1086145	X
NORMANDY HOLDINGS GP PT,LP	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	30-0704438	
OCM TMM HOLDINGS II, LP	190 ELGIN AVE, GEORGE TOWN GRAND CAYMAN, CAYMAN ISLAN	98-1102272	X
CALIFORNIA ST DLF HOLDINGS	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	90-0916474	
OCM LUXEMBOURG FRENCH LEIS	26A, BOULEVARD ROYAL LUXEMBOURG, GERMANY L-2449	00-0000000	X
OPPS MARINE HOLDINGS TP,LP	190 ELGIN AVE, GEORGE TOWN GRAND CAYMAN, CAYMAN ISLAN	98-1150126	X
OAKTREE DRY BULK HOLDINGS	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	98-1182849	
OCM XL HOLDINGS LP	190 ELGIN AVE, GEORGE TOWN GRAND CAYMAN, CAYMAN ISLAN	98-1155499	X
DC RESIDENTIAL LOAN ACQ	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	46-0696525	
JAPAN LOANS OPPS BV	PRINS BERNHARDPLEIN 200 AMSTERDAM, NETHERLANDS 109	98-0611521	X
OCM OPPS MTIV HOLDINGS,LLC	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	46-5498847	
OAKTREE OPPS X RESERVE 6	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	81-3154851	

FORM 8865

AFFILIATION SCHEDULE

STATEMENT 7

NAME	ADDRESS	IDENTIFYING NUMBER	TOTAL ORDINARY INCOME OR (LOSS)	CK IF FOR-EIGN P'SH
GCA MASTER FUND OPPTS IX PT	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	47-1558277		
GCA OPPTS IX PT, LP	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LAS VEGAS, CA 90071	90-1035050		
GENESIS CAPITAL MORTGAGE	21650 OXNARD ST, SUIT 1700 WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367	46-4348498		
GRANITE REO GRAND AVE PART	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	47-1293531		
MARBLEHEAD JOINT VENTURE	301 COMMERCE ST SUITE 3300 FORT WORTH, TX 76102	46-5284469		
OCM ABC FARMS HOLDINGS, LP	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	81-3916882		
OCM CHARGER HOLDINGS, LP	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	81-3472983		
OCM GCA HOLDINGS, LLC	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	46-4917307		
OCM GCA MASTER FUND HOLD	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	47-1526169		
OCM PERMIAN HOLDINGS, LP	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	81-2063288		
OCM SLNE HOLDINGS, LLC	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	46-5015355		
OCM SOURCE HOLDINGS, LO	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	82-0998502		
OPPS 9 VERITAS HOLDINGS PT	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	46-4916427		
OPPS ENERGY TRADING HOLD	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	47-2556065		
OPPS ENERGY TRADING PT, LP	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	47-2153730		
OPPS HARC HOLDINGS PT, LP	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	81-5470794		
OPPS IX ABC FARMS HOLDINGS	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	81-3947428		

OPPS IX CHARGER HOLDINGS	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	81-3497276
OPPS IX DTSD BRIDGE HOLD	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	36-4775399
OPPS IX GRANITE REO PT, LP	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	47-1293452
OPPS IX MERCURY BRIDGE	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	80-0961328
OPPS IX PACIFIC POINT PT,	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	47-3701387
OPPS IX PERMIAN HOLDINGS	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	47-4830557
OPPS IX PINE REO PT, LP	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	90-1035054
OPPS IX SALEM HOLDINGS, LL	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	47-3395314
OPPS IX SAN CLEMENTE PT	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	46-4873304
OPPS IX SLATE REO PT, LP	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	90-1035695
OPPS IX SLNE HOLDINGS PT	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	46-5092316
OPPS IX SOURCE HOLDINGS PT	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	82-1009311
ORES HOLDCO 2014-LV3, LLC	251 LITTLE FALLS DRIVE WILMINGTON, DE 19808	46-5262203
PACIFIC POINT DEVELOPMENT	4900 N. SCOTTSDALE ROAD SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85251	47-3854692
PACIFIC POINT GRAND AVE	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	47-3709175
PERMIAN RESOURCES LEASEHOL	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	81-4247741
PINE REO GRAND AVE PARTNER	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	80-0967149
SABAL DTSD, LLC	4675 MACARTHUR CT STE 1550 NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660	80-0965853
SABAL MERCURY, LLC	4675 MACARTHUR CT STE 1550 NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660	35-2488951
SAN CLEMENTE GRAND AVE	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	46-4870306

VMI FOUNDATION, INC.

54-0505966

SLATE REO GRAND AVE PARTNE	333 S GRAND AVE, 28TH FL LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	80-0967159
VERITAS AUTOFINANCE, LLC	251 LITTLE FALLS DRIVE WILMINGTON, DE 19808	46-4924991

FORM 8865

AFFILIATION SCHEDULE

STATEMENT 8

NAME	ADDRESS	IDENTIFYING NUMBER	TOTAL ORDINARY INCOME OR (LOSS)	CK IF FOR-EIGN P'SH
HIG EUROPE - WERU, LTD	309GT UGLAND HOUSE GEORGE TOWN, GRAND CAYMAN,	98-1151125		X
HIG EUROPE - KINDOR, LTD	309GT UGLAND HOUSE GEORGE TOWN, GRAND CAYMAN,	98-1158733		X
HIG EUROPE - ESTRO, LTD.	309GT UGLAND HOUSE GEORGE TOWN, GRAND CAYMAN,	98-1194473		X
HIG EUROPE - VALDES, LTD.	309GT UGLAND HOUSE GEORGE TOWN, GRAND CAYMAN,	98-1194559		X
HIG EUROPE - AVIAPARTNER	309GT UGLAND HOUSE GEORGE TOWN, GRAND CAYMAN,	98-1194545		X
HIG EUROPE - ADELIE, LTD	309GT UGLAND HOUSE GEORGE TOWN, GRAND CAYMAN,	98-1132929		X
HIG EUROPE - UNICO, LTD	309GT UGLAND HOUSE GEORGE TOWN, GRAND CAYMAN,	98-1239500		X
HIG EUROPE - FVG, LTD	309GT UGLAND HOUSE GEORGE TOWN, GRAND CAYMAN,	98-1228082		X
HIG EUROPE - OBELISK, LTD	309GT UGLAND HOUSE GEORGE TOWN, GRAND CAYMAN,	98-1280569		X
HIG EUROPE - HCS, LTD	309GT UGLAND HOUSE GEORGE TOWN, GRAND CAYMAN,	98-1342510		X
HIG EUROPE - ROYO, LTD	309GT UGLAND HOUSE GEORGE TOWN, GRAND CAYMAN,	98-1342495		X
HIG EUROPE - TEXBOND, LTD	309GT UGLAND HOUSE GEORGE TOWN, GRAND CAYMAN,	98-1281495		X
HIG EUROPE - CONET, LTD	309GT UGLAND HOUSE GEORGE TOWN, GRAND CAYMAN,	98-1366621		X
HIG EUROPE - ECORE, LTD	309GT UGLAND HOUSE GEORGE TOWN, GRAND CAYMAN,	98-1366619		X
HIG EUROPE - INFINIGATE	309GT UGLAND HOUSE GEORGE TOWN, GRAND CAYMAN,	98-1342493		X
HIG EUROPE - NEPTUNE, LTD	309GT UGLAND HOUSE GEORGE TOWN, GRAND CAYMAN,	98-1335137		X
HIG EUROPE - SLPA, LTD	309GT UGLAND HOUSE GEORGE TOWN, GRAND CAYMAN,	98-1382026		X

VMI FOUNDATION, INC.

54-0505966

HIG LIONBRIDGE, LLC 1450 BRICKELL AVENUE
MIAMI, FL 33131

81-5290877

**Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property
 to a Foreign Corporation**

OMB No. 1545-0026

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form926 for instructions and the latest information.
 ▶ Attach to your income tax return for the year of the transfer or distribution.

Attachment
 Sequence No. **128**

Part I U.S. Transferor Information (see instructions)

Name of transferor VMI FOUNDATION, INC.	Identifying number (see instructions) 54-0505966
---	--

- 1** If the transferor was a corporation, complete questions 1a through 1d.
- a** If the transfer was a section 361(a) or (b) transfer, was the transferor controlled (under section 368(c)) by 5 or fewer domestic corporations? Yes No
- b** Did the transferor remain in existence after the transfer? Yes No
 If not, list the controlling shareholder(s) and their identifying number(s).

Controlling shareholder	Identifying number

- c** If the transferor was a member of an affiliated group filing a consolidated return, was it the parent corporation? Yes No
 If not, list the name and employer identification number (EIN) of the parent corporation.

Name of parent corporation	EIN of parent corporation

- d** Have basis adjustments under section 367(a)(5) been made? Yes No

- 2** If the transferor was a partner in a partnership that was the actual transferor (but is not treated as such under section 367), complete questions 2a through 2d.

- a** List the name and EIN of the transferor's partnership.

Name of partnership	EIN of partnership
ATALAYA ASSET INCOME FUND III LP	81-2400613

- b** Did the partner pick up its pro rata share of gain on the transfer of partnership assets? Yes No
- c** Is the partner disposing of its **entire** interest in the partnership? Yes No
- d** Is the partner disposing of an interest in a limited partnership that is regularly traded on an established securities market? Yes No

Part II Transferee Foreign Corporation Information (see instructions)

3 Name of transferee (foreign corporation) ACM FREEDOM III (CAYMAN) LP	4a Identifying number, if any 81-3590155
--	--

5 Address (including country) C/O WALKERS CO. LTD, CAYMAN CORP CENTRE, 27 HOSPITAL RD GEORGE TOWN, GRAND CAYMAN KY1-9009 CAYMAN ISLANDS	4b Reference ID number
--	------------------------

6 Country code of country of incorporation or organization
CJ

7 Foreign law characterization (see instructions)
CORPORATION

- 8** Is the transferee foreign corporation a controlled foreign corporation? Yes No

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.

Form **926** (Rev. 12-2017)

Part III Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions)

Section A - Cash, Stock, and Securities

Type of property	(a) Date of transfer	(b) Description of property	(c) Fair market value on date of transfer	(d) Cost or other basis	(e) Gain recognized on transfer
Cash	12/31/2017		380,384.		
Stock and securities (other than those that qualify as eligible property under Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(b)(3))					

9 Was cash the only property transferred? Yes No
 If "Yes," skip the remainder of Part III and go to Part IV.

10 Did the transferor transfer stock or securities subject to section 367(a) with respect to which a gain recognition agreement was filed? Yes No

Section B - Property qualifying for Active Trade or Business exception under Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(a)(2)(i) and (ii)

Type of property	(a) Date of transfer	(b) Description of property	(c) Fair market value on date of transfer	(d) Cost or other basis	(e) Gain recognized on transfer*
Tangible property (not listed under another category)					
Working interest in oil and gas property (as described in Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(b)(2) and (f))					
Financial asset (as described in Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(b)(3))					
Certain tangible property to be leased (see Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(e))					
Totals					

* If property listed in this section is subject to depreciation recapture or branch loss recapture, see instructions.

Section C - Property not qualifying for Active Trade or Business exception (other than intangible property subject to section 367(d))

Type of property	(a) Date of transfer	(b) Description of property	(c) Fair market value on date of transfer	(d) Cost or other basis	(e) Gain recognized on transfer*
Inventory					
Installment obligations, etc. (as described in Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(c)(2))					
Nonfunctional currency, etc. (as described in Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(c)(3))					
Certain leased tangible property (as described in Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(c)(4))					
Certain property to be retransferred (see Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(g))					
Property described in Regs. sec. 1.6038B-1(c)(4)(iv)					
Property described in Regs. sec. 1.6038B-1(c)(4)(vii)					
Totals					

* If property listed in this section is subject to depreciation recapture or branch loss recapture, see instructions.

- 11** Did the transferor transfer assets that qualify for the trade or business exception under section 367(a)(3)? Yes No
- 12** Indicate whether the transferor was required to recognize income under final and Temporary Regulations sections 1.367(a)-2 through 1.367(a)-7 for any of the following.
- a** Transfer of property subject to section 367(a)(1) gain recognition Yes No
 - b** Depreciation recapture Yes No
 - c** Branch loss recapture Yes No
 - d** If the answer to 12c is "Yes," enter the amount of foreign branch loss recapture \$ _____
 - e** Any other income recognition provision contained in the above-referenced regulations Yes No
- If the answer to line 12a, 12b, 12c, or 12e is "Yes," see instructions for information that must be included in the *Supplemental Part III Information Required To Be Reported* section below.

Section D - Intangible property under Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-1(d)(5)

Type of property	(a) Date of transfer	(b) Description of property	(c) Useful life	(d) Arm's length price on date of transfer	(e) Cost or other basis	(f) Income inclusion for year of transfer
Property described in sec. 936(h)(3)(B)						
Property subject to sec. 367(d) pursuant to Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-1(b)(5)						
Totals						

- 13 a Did the transferor transfer property described in section 936(h)(3)(B) (not including section 1221(a)(3) property or a working interest in oil and gas property)? Yes No
- b If the answer to line 13a is "Yes," enter the total amount included in income under section 367(d), if any, for the transfer of all such property on the income tax return for the year of the transfer ► \$ _____
- 14 a Did the transferor apply section 367(d) to a transfer of any property pursuant to Regulations section 1.367(a)-1(b)(5)? Yes No
- b If the answer to line 14a is "Yes," enter the total amount included in income under section 367(d), if any, for the transfer of all such property on the income tax return for the year of the transfer ► \$ _____
- c If the answer to line 14a is "No," did the transferor transfer any property for which it could have applied section 367(d) pursuant to Regulations section 1.367(a)-1(b)(5) but did not? Yes No
- d If the answer to line 14c is "Yes," enter the total amount of gain recognized, if any, under section 367(a)(1) on the transfer of all such property on the income tax return for the year of the transfer ► \$ _____
- 15 a Did the transferor transfer any intangible property that, at the time of the transfer, had a useful life reasonably anticipated to exceed twenty years? Yes No
- b At the time of the transfer, did any of the transferred intangible property have an indefinite useful life? Yes No
- c Did the transferor choose to apply the 20-year inclusion period provided under Regulations section 1.367(d)-1(c)(3)(ii) for any intangible property? Yes No
- d If the answer to line 15c is "Yes," enter the total estimated anticipated income or cost reduction attributable to the intangible property's, or properties', as applicable, use(s) beyond the 20-year period described in Regulations section 1.367(d)-1(c)(3)(ii) ► \$ _____
- 16 Was any intangible property transferred considered or anticipated to be, at the time of the transfer or at any time thereafter, a platform contribution as defined in Regulations section 1.482-7(c)(1)? Yes No

Supplemental Part III Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions)

Part IV Additional Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions)

- 17 Enter the transferor's interest in the foreign transferee corporation before and after the transfer.
(a) Before .706 % (b) After .706 %
- 18 Type of nonrecognition transaction (see instructions) ► IRC SECTION 351
- 19 Indicate whether any transfer reported in Part III is subject to any of the following.
 - a Gain recognition under section 904(f)(3) Yes No
 - b Gain recognition under section 904(f)(5)(F) Yes No
 - c Recapture under section 1503(d) Yes No
 - d Exchange gain under section 987 Yes No
- 20 Did this transfer result from a change in entity classification? Yes No
- 21 a Did a domestic corporation make a distribution of property covered by section 367(e)(2) (see instructions)? Yes No
If "Yes," complete lines 21b and 21c.
- b Enter the total amount of gain or loss recognized pursuant to Regulations section 1.367(e)-2(b) ► \$ _____
- c Did the domestic corporation not recognize gain or loss on the distribution of property because the property was used in the conduct of U.S. trade or business under Regulations section 1.367(e)-2(b)(2)? Yes No

**Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property
 to a Foreign Corporation**

OMB No. 1545-0026

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form926 for instructions and the latest information.
 ▶ Attach to your income tax return for the year of the transfer or distribution.

Attachment
 Sequence No. **128**

Part I U.S. Transferor Information (see instructions)

Name of transferor VMI FOUNDATION, INC.	Identifying number (see instructions) 54-0505966
---	--

- 1** If the transferor was a corporation, complete questions 1a through 1d.
- a** If the transfer was a section 361(a) or (b) transfer, was the transferor controlled (under section 368(c)) by 5 or fewer domestic corporations? Yes No
- b** Did the transferor remain in existence after the transfer? Yes No
 If not, list the controlling shareholder(s) and their identifying number(s).

Controlling shareholder	Identifying number

- c** If the transferor was a member of an affiliated group filing a consolidated return, was it the parent corporation? Yes No
 If not, list the name and employer identification number (EIN) of the parent corporation.

Name of parent corporation	EIN of parent corporation

- d** Have basis adjustments under section 367(a)(5) been made? Yes No

- 2** If the transferor was a partner in a partnership that was the actual transferor (but is not treated as such under section 367), complete questions 2a through 2d.

- a** List the name and EIN of the transferor's partnership.

Name of partnership	EIN of partnership
ADVENT INTERNATIONAL GPE VIII-C LP	81-1165415

- b** Did the partner pick up its pro rata share of gain on the transfer of partnership assets? Yes No
- c** Is the partner disposing of its **entire** interest in the partnership? Yes No
- d** Is the partner disposing of an interest in a limited partnership that is regularly traded on an established securities market? Yes No

Part II Transferee Foreign Corporation Information (see instructions)

3 Name of transferee (foreign corporation) GPE VIII-C CCC (CAYMAN) LIMITED	4a Identifying number, if any 98-1354361
--	--

5 Address (including country) C/O MAPLES AND CALDER, PO BOX 309, UGLAND HOUSE, SOUTH GEORGE TOWN, GRAND CAYMAN KY1-1104 CAYMAN ISLANDS	4b Reference ID number
--	------------------------

6 Country code of country of incorporation or organization
CJ

7 Foreign law characterization (see instructions)
CORPORATION

- 8** Is the transferee foreign corporation a controlled foreign corporation? Yes No

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.

Form **926** (Rev. 12-2017)

Part III Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions)

Section A - Cash, Stock, and Securities

Type of property	(a) Date of transfer	(b) Description of property	(c) Fair market value on date of transfer	(d) Cost or other basis	(e) Gain recognized on transfer
Cash	04/27/2017		184,255.		
Stock and securities (other than those that qualify as eligible property under Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(b)(3))					

9 Was cash the only property transferred? Yes No
 If "Yes," skip the remainder of Part III and go to Part IV.

10 Did the transferor transfer stock or securities subject to section 367(a) with respect to which a gain recognition agreement was filed? Yes No

Section B - Property qualifying for Active Trade or Business exception under Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(a)(2)(i) and (ii)

Type of property	(a) Date of transfer	(b) Description of property	(c) Fair market value on date of transfer	(d) Cost or other basis	(e) Gain recognized on transfer*
Tangible property (not listed under another category)					
Working interest in oil and gas property (as described in Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(b)(2) and (f))					
Financial asset (as described in Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(b)(3))					
Certain tangible property to be leased (see Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(e))					
Totals					

* If property listed in this section is subject to depreciation recapture or branch loss recapture, see instructions.

Section C - Property not qualifying for Active Trade or Business exception (other than intangible property subject to section 367(d))

Type of property	(a) Date of transfer	(b) Description of property	(c) Fair market value on date of transfer	(d) Cost or other basis	(e) Gain recognized on transfer*
Inventory					
Installment obligations, etc. (as described in Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(c)(2))					
Nonfunctional currency, etc. (as described in Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(c)(3))					
Certain leased tangible property (as described in Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(c)(4))					
Certain property to be retransferred (see Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(g))					
Property described in Regs. sec. 1.6038B-1(c)(4)(iv)					
Property described in Regs. sec. 1.6038B-1(c)(4)(vii)					
Totals					

* If property listed in this section is subject to depreciation recapture or branch loss recapture, see instructions.

- 11** Did the transferor transfer assets that qualify for the trade or business exception under section 367(a)(3)? Yes No
- 12** Indicate whether the transferor was required to recognize income under final and Temporary Regulations sections 1.367(a)-2 through 1.367(a)-7 for any of the following.
- a** Transfer of property subject to section 367(a)(1) gain recognition Yes No
 - b** Depreciation recapture Yes No
 - c** Branch loss recapture Yes No
 - d** If the answer to 12c is "Yes," enter the amount of foreign branch loss recapture \$ _____
 - e** Any other income recognition provision contained in the above-referenced regulations Yes No
- If the answer to line 12a, 12b, 12c, or 12e is "Yes," see instructions for information that must be included in the *Supplemental Part III Information Required To Be Reported* section below.

Section D - Intangible property under Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-1(d)(5)

Type of property	(a) Date of transfer	(b) Description of property	(c) Useful life	(d) Arm's length price on date of transfer	(e) Cost or other basis	(f) Income inclusion for year of transfer
Property described in sec. 936(h)(3)(B)						
Property subject to sec. 367(d) pursuant to Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-1(b)(5)						
Totals						

- 13 a Did the transferor transfer property described in section 936(h)(3)(B) (not including section 1221(a)(3) property or a working interest in oil and gas property)? Yes No
- b If the answer to line 13a is "Yes," enter the total amount included in income under section 367(d), if any, for the transfer of all such property on the income tax return for the year of the transfer ► \$ _____
- 14 a Did the transferor apply section 367(d) to a transfer of any property pursuant to Regulations section 1.367(a)-1(b)(5)? Yes No
- b If the answer to line 14a is "Yes," enter the total amount included in income under section 367(d), if any, for the transfer of all such property on the income tax return for the year of the transfer ► \$ _____
- c If the answer to line 14a is "No," did the transferor transfer any property for which it could have applied section 367(d) pursuant to Regulations section 1.367(a)-1(b)(5) but did not? Yes No
- d If the answer to line 14c is "Yes," enter the total amount of gain recognized, if any, under section 367(a)(1) on the transfer of all such property on the income tax return for the year of the transfer ► \$ _____
- 15 a Did the transferor transfer any intangible property that, at the time of the transfer, had a useful life reasonably anticipated to exceed twenty years? Yes No
- b At the time of the transfer, did any of the transferred intangible property have an indefinite useful life? Yes No
- c Did the transferor choose to apply the 20-year inclusion period provided under Regulations section 1.367(d)-1(c)(3)(ii) for any intangible property? Yes No
- d If the answer to line 15c is "Yes," enter the total estimated anticipated income or cost reduction attributable to the intangible property's, or properties', as applicable, use(s) beyond the 20-year period described in Regulations section 1.367(d)-1(c)(3)(ii) ► \$ _____
- 16 Was any intangible property transferred considered or anticipated to be, at the time of the transfer or at any time thereafter, a platform contribution as defined in Regulations section 1.482-7(c)(1)? Yes No

Supplemental Part III Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions)

Part IV Additional Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions)

- 17 Enter the transferor's interest in the foreign transferee corporation before and after the transfer.
(a) Before .000 % (b) After .726 %
- 18 Type of nonrecognition transaction (see instructions) ► IRC SECTION 351
- 19 Indicate whether any transfer reported in Part III is subject to any of the following.

a Gain recognition under section 904(f)(3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
b Gain recognition under section 904(f)(5)(F)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
c Recapture under section 1503(d)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
d Exchange gain under section 987	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
- 20 Did this transfer result from a change in entity classification? Yes No
- 21 a Did a domestic corporation make a distribution of property covered by section 367(e)(2) (see instructions)? Yes No
If "Yes," complete lines 21b and 21c.
- b Enter the total amount of gain or loss recognized pursuant to Regulations section 1.367(e)-2(b) ► \$ _____
- c Did the domestic corporation not recognize gain or loss on the distribution of property because the property was used in the conduct of U.S. trade or business under Regulations section 1.367(e)-2(b)(2)? Yes No

**Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property
 to a Foreign Corporation**

OMB No. 1545-0026

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form926 for instructions and the latest information.
 ▶ Attach to your income tax return for the year of the transfer or distribution.

Attachment
 Sequence No. **128**

Part I U.S. Transferor Information (see instructions)

Name of transferor VMI FOUNDATION, INC.	Identifying number (see instructions) 54-0505966
---	--

- 1** If the transferor was a corporation, complete questions 1a through 1d.
- a** If the transfer was a section 361(a) or (b) transfer, was the transferor controlled (under section 368(c)) by 5 or fewer domestic corporations? Yes No
- b** Did the transferor remain in existence after the transfer? Yes No
 If not, list the controlling shareholder(s) and their identifying number(s).

Controlling shareholder	Identifying number

- c** If the transferor was a member of an affiliated group filing a consolidated return, was it the parent corporation? Yes No
 If not, list the name and employer identification number (EIN) of the parent corporation.

Name of parent corporation	EIN of parent corporation

- d** Have basis adjustments under section 367(a)(5) been made? Yes No

- 2** If the transferor was a partner in a partnership that was the actual transferor (but is not treated as such under section 367), complete questions 2a through 2d.

- a** List the name and EIN of the transferor's partnership.

Name of partnership	EIN of partnership
ADVENT INTERNATIONAL GPE VIII-C LP	81-1165415

- b** Did the partner pick up its pro rata share of gain on the transfer of partnership assets? Yes No
- c** Is the partner disposing of its **entire** interest in the partnership? Yes No
- d** Is the partner disposing of an interest in a limited partnership that is regularly traded on an established securities market? Yes No

Part II Transferee Foreign Corporation Information (see instructions)

3 Name of transferee (foreign corporation) GPE VIII-C ROBIN (CAYMAN) LIMITED	4a Identifying number, if any 98-1336959
--	--

5 Address (including country) C/O MAPLES AND CALDER, PO BOX 309, UGLAND HOUSE, SOUTH GEORGE TOWN, GRAND CAYMAN KY1-1104 CAYMAN ISLANDS	4b Reference ID number
--	------------------------

6 Country code of country of incorporation or organization
CJ

7 Foreign law characterization (see instructions)
CORPORATION

- 8** Is the transferee foreign corporation a controlled foreign corporation? Yes No

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.

Form **926** (Rev. 12-2017)

Part III Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions)

Section A - Cash, Stock, and Securities

Type of property	(a) Date of transfer	(b) Description of property	(c) Fair market value on date of transfer	(d) Cost or other basis	(e) Gain recognized on transfer
Cash	12/31/2017		119,307.		
Stock and securities (other than those that qualify as eligible property under Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(b)(3))					

9 Was cash the only property transferred? Yes No
 If "Yes," skip the remainder of Part III and go to Part IV.

10 Did the transferor transfer stock or securities subject to section 367(a) with respect to which a gain recognition agreement was filed? Yes No

Section B - Property qualifying for Active Trade or Business exception under Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(a)(2)(i) and (ii)

Type of property	(a) Date of transfer	(b) Description of property	(c) Fair market value on date of transfer	(d) Cost or other basis	(e) Gain recognized on transfer*
Tangible property (not listed under another category)					
Working interest in oil and gas property (as described in Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(b)(2) and (f))					
Financial asset (as described in Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(b)(3))					
Certain tangible property to be leased (see Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(e))					
Totals					

* If property listed in this section is subject to depreciation recapture or branch loss recapture, see instructions.

Section C - Property not qualifying for Active Trade or Business exception (other than intangible property subject to section 367(d))

Type of property	(a) Date of transfer	(b) Description of property	(c) Fair market value on date of transfer	(d) Cost or other basis	(e) Gain recognized on transfer*
Inventory					
Installment obligations, etc. (as described in Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(c)(2))					
Nonfunctional currency, etc. (as described in Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(c)(3))					
Certain leased tangible property (as described in Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(c)(4))					
Certain property to be retransferred (see Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(g))					
Property described in Regs. sec. 1.6038B-1(c)(4)(iv)					
Property described in Regs. sec. 1.6038B-1(c)(4)(vii)					
Totals					

* If property listed in this section is subject to depreciation recapture or branch loss recapture, see instructions.

- 11** Did the transferor transfer assets that qualify for the trade or business exception under section 367(a)(3)? Yes No
- 12** Indicate whether the transferor was required to recognize income under final and Temporary Regulations sections 1.367(a)-2 through 1.367(a)-7 for any of the following.
- a** Transfer of property subject to section 367(a)(1) gain recognition Yes No
 - b** Depreciation recapture Yes No
 - c** Branch loss recapture Yes No
 - d** If the answer to 12c is "Yes," enter the amount of foreign branch loss recapture \$ _____
 - e** Any other income recognition provision contained in the above-referenced regulations Yes No
- If the answer to line 12a, 12b, 12c, or 12e is "Yes," see instructions for information that must be included in the *Supplemental Part III Information Required To Be Reported* section below.

Section D - Intangible property under Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-1(d)(5)

Type of property	(a) Date of transfer	(b) Description of property	(c) Useful life	(d) Arm's length price on date of transfer	(e) Cost or other basis	(f) Income inclusion for year of transfer
Property described in sec. 936(h)(3)(B)						
Property subject to sec. 367(d) pursuant to Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-1(b)(5)						
Totals						

- 13 a Did the transferor transfer property described in section 936(h)(3)(B) (not including section 1221(a)(3) property or a working interest in oil and gas property)? Yes No
- b If the answer to line 13a is "Yes," enter the total amount included in income under section 367(d), if any, for the transfer of all such property on the income tax return for the year of the transfer ► \$ _____
- 14 a Did the transferor apply section 367(d) to a transfer of any property pursuant to Regulations section 1.367(a)-1(b)(5)? Yes No
- b If the answer to line 14a is "Yes," enter the total amount included in income under section 367(d), if any, for the transfer of all such property on the income tax return for the year of the transfer ► \$ _____
- c If the answer to line 14a is "No," did the transferor transfer any property for which it could have applied section 367(d) pursuant to Regulations section 1.367(a)-1(b)(5) but did not? Yes No
- d If the answer to line 14c is "Yes," enter the total amount of gain recognized, if any, under section 367(a)(1) on the transfer of all such property on the income tax return for the year of the transfer ► \$ _____
- 15 a Did the transferor transfer any intangible property that, at the time of the transfer, had a useful life reasonably anticipated to exceed twenty years? Yes No
- b At the time of the transfer, did any of the transferred intangible property have an indefinite useful life? Yes No
- c Did the transferor choose to apply the 20-year inclusion period provided under Regulations section 1.367(d)-1(c)(3)(ii) for any intangible property? Yes No
- d If the answer to line 15c is "Yes," enter the total estimated anticipated income or cost reduction attributable to the intangible property's, or properties', as applicable, use(s) beyond the 20-year period described in Regulations section 1.367(d)-1(c)(3)(ii) ► \$ _____
- 16 Was any intangible property transferred considered or anticipated to be, at the time of the transfer or at any time thereafter, a platform contribution as defined in Regulations section 1.482-7(c)(1)? Yes No

Supplemental Part III Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions)

Part IV Additional Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions)

- 17 Enter the transferor's interest in the foreign transferee corporation before and after the transfer.
(a) Before .000 % (b) After .726 %
- 18 Type of nonrecognition transaction (see instructions) ► IRC SECTION 351
- 19 Indicate whether any transfer reported in Part III is subject to any of the following.
 - a Gain recognition under section 904(f)(3) Yes No
 - b Gain recognition under section 904(f)(5)(F) Yes No
 - c Recapture under section 1503(d) Yes No
 - d Exchange gain under section 987 Yes No
- 20 Did this transfer result from a change in entity classification? Yes No
- 21 a Did a domestic corporation make a distribution of property covered by section 367(e)(2) (see instructions)? Yes No
If "Yes," complete lines 21b and 21c.
- b Enter the total amount of gain or loss recognized pursuant to Regulations section 1.367(e)-2(b) ► \$ _____
- c Did the domestic corporation not recognize gain or loss on the distribution of property because the property was used in the conduct of U.S. trade or business under Regulations section 1.367(e)-2(b)(2)? Yes No

**Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property
 to a Foreign Corporation**

OMB No. 1545-0026

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form926 for instructions and the latest information.
 ▶ Attach to your income tax return for the year of the transfer or distribution.

Attachment
 Sequence No. **128**

Part I U.S. Transferor Information (see instructions)

Name of transferor VMI FOUNDATION, INC.	Identifying number (see instructions) 54-0505966
---	--

- 1** If the transferor was a corporation, complete questions 1a through 1d.
- a** If the transfer was a section 361(a) or (b) transfer, was the transferor controlled (under section 368(c)) by 5 or fewer domestic corporations? Yes No
- b** Did the transferor remain in existence after the transfer? Yes No
 If not, list the controlling shareholder(s) and their identifying number(s).

Controlling shareholder	Identifying number

- c** If the transferor was a member of an affiliated group filing a consolidated return, was it the parent corporation? Yes No
 If not, list the name and employer identification number (EIN) of the parent corporation.

Name of parent corporation	EIN of parent corporation

- d** Have basis adjustments under section 367(a)(5) been made? Yes No

- 2** If the transferor was a partner in a partnership that was the actual transferor (but is not treated as such under section 367), complete questions 2a through 2d.

- a** List the name and EIN of the transferor's partnership.

Name of partnership	EIN of partnership
ADVENT INTERNATIONAL GPE VIII-C LP	81-1165415

- b** Did the partner pick up its pro rata share of gain on the transfer of partnership assets? Yes No
- c** Is the partner disposing of its **entire** interest in the partnership? Yes No
- d** Is the partner disposing of an interest in a limited partnership that is regularly traded on an established securities market? Yes No

Part II Transferee Foreign Corporation Information (see instructions)

3 Name of transferee (foreign corporation) FAERCH PLAST HOLDCO APS	4a Identifying number, if any
--	-------------------------------

5 Address (including country) RASMUS FAERCHS VEJ 1 7500 HOLSTEBRO, DENMARK DENMARK	4b Reference ID number
--	------------------------

6 Country code of country of incorporation or organization
DA

7 Foreign law characterization (see instructions)
CORPORATION

- 8** Is the transferee foreign corporation a controlled foreign corporation? Yes No

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.

Form **926** (Rev. 12-2017)

Part III Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions)

Section A - Cash, Stock, and Securities

Type of property	(a) Date of transfer	(b) Description of property	(c) Fair market value on date of transfer	(d) Cost or other basis	(e) Gain recognized on transfer
Cash	08/17/2017		105,331.		
Stock and securities (other than those that qualify as eligible property under Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(b)(3))					

9 Was cash the only property transferred? Yes No
 If "Yes," skip the remainder of Part III and go to Part IV.

10 Did the transferor transfer stock or securities subject to section 367(a) with respect to which a gain recognition agreement was filed? Yes No

Section B - Property qualifying for Active Trade or Business exception under Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(a)(2)(i) and (ii)

Type of property	(a) Date of transfer	(b) Description of property	(c) Fair market value on date of transfer	(d) Cost or other basis	(e) Gain recognized on transfer*
Tangible property (not listed under another category)					
Working interest in oil and gas property (as described in Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(b)(2) and (f))					
Financial asset (as described in Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(b)(3))					
Certain tangible property to be leased (see Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(e))					
Totals					

* If property listed in this section is subject to depreciation recapture or branch loss recapture, see instructions.

Section C - Property not qualifying for Active Trade or Business exception (other than intangible property subject to section 367(d))

Type of property	(a) Date of transfer	(b) Description of property	(c) Fair market value on date of transfer	(d) Cost or other basis	(e) Gain recognized on transfer*
Inventory					
Installment obligations, etc. (as described in Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(c)(2))					
Nonfunctional currency, etc. (as described in Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(c)(3))					
Certain leased tangible property (as described in Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(c)(4))					
Certain property to be retransferred (see Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(g))					
Property described in Regs. sec. 1.6038B-1(c)(4)(iv)					
Property described in Regs. sec. 1.6038B-1(c)(4)(vii)					
Totals					

* If property listed in this section is subject to depreciation recapture or branch loss recapture, see instructions.

- 11** Did the transferor transfer assets that qualify for the trade or business exception under section 367(a)(3)? Yes No
- 12** Indicate whether the transferor was required to recognize income under final and Temporary Regulations sections 1.367(a)-2 through 1.367(a)-7 for any of the following.
- a** Transfer of property subject to section 367(a)(1) gain recognition Yes No
 - b** Depreciation recapture Yes No
 - c** Branch loss recapture Yes No
 - d** If the answer to 12c is "Yes," enter the amount of foreign branch loss recapture \$ _____
 - e** Any other income recognition provision contained in the above-referenced regulations Yes No
- If the answer to line 12a, 12b, 12c, or 12e is "Yes," see instructions for information that must be included in the *Supplemental Part III Information Required To Be Reported* section below.

Section D - Intangible property under Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-1(d)(5)

Type of property	(a) Date of transfer	(b) Description of property	(c) Useful life	(d) Arm's length price on date of transfer	(e) Cost or other basis	(f) Income inclusion for year of transfer
Property described in sec. 936(h)(3)(B)						
Property subject to sec. 367(d) pursuant to Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-1(b)(5)						
Totals						

- 13 a Did the transferor transfer property described in section 936(h)(3)(B) (not including section 1221(a)(3) property or a working interest in oil and gas property)? Yes No
- b If the answer to line 13a is "Yes," enter the total amount included in income under section 367(d), if any, for the transfer of all such property on the income tax return for the year of the transfer ► \$ _____
- 14 a Did the transferor apply section 367(d) to a transfer of any property pursuant to Regulations section 1.367(a)-1(b)(5)? Yes No
- b If the answer to line 14a is "Yes," enter the total amount included in income under section 367(d), if any, for the transfer of all such property on the income tax return for the year of the transfer ► \$ _____
- c If the answer to line 14a is "No," did the transferor transfer any property for which it could have applied section 367(d) pursuant to Regulations section 1.367(a)-1(b)(5) but did not? Yes No
- d If the answer to line 14c is "Yes," enter the total amount of gain recognized, if any, under section 367(a)(1) on the transfer of all such property on the income tax return for the year of the transfer ► \$ _____
- 15 a Did the transferor transfer any intangible property that, at the time of the transfer, had a useful life reasonably anticipated to exceed twenty years? Yes No
- b At the time of the transfer, did any of the transferred intangible property have an indefinite useful life? Yes No
- c Did the transferor choose to apply the 20-year inclusion period provided under Regulations section 1.367(d)-1(c)(3)(ii) for any intangible property? Yes No
- d If the answer to line 15c is "Yes," enter the total estimated anticipated income or cost reduction attributable to the intangible property's, or properties', as applicable, use(s) beyond the 20-year period described in Regulations section 1.367(d)-1(c)(3)(ii) ► \$ _____
- 16 Was any intangible property transferred considered or anticipated to be, at the time of the transfer or at any time thereafter, a platform contribution as defined in Regulations section 1.482-7(c)(1)? Yes No

Supplemental Part III Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions)

Part IV Additional Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions)

- 17 Enter the transferor's interest in the foreign transferee corporation before and after the transfer.
(a) Before .000 % (b) After .019 %
- 18 Type of nonrecognition transaction (see instructions) ► IRC SECTION 351
- 19 Indicate whether any transfer reported in Part III is subject to any of the following.
 - a Gain recognition under section 904(f)(3) Yes No
 - b Gain recognition under section 904(f)(5)(F) Yes No
 - c Recapture under section 1503(d) Yes No
 - d Exchange gain under section 987 Yes No
- 20 Did this transfer result from a change in entity classification? Yes No
- 21 a Did a domestic corporation make a distribution of property covered by section 367(e)(2) (see instructions)? Yes No
If "Yes," complete lines 21b and 21c.
- b Enter the total amount of gain or loss recognized pursuant to Regulations section 1.367(e)-2(b) ► \$ _____
- c Did the domestic corporation not recognize gain or loss on the distribution of property because the property was used in the conduct of U.S. trade or business under Regulations section 1.367(e)-2(b)(2)? Yes No

**Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property
 to a Foreign Corporation**

OMB No. 1545-0026

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form926 for instructions and the latest information.
 ▶ Attach to your income tax return for the year of the transfer or distribution.

Attachment
 Sequence No. **128**

Part I U.S. Transferor Information (see instructions)

Name of transferor VMI FOUNDATION, INC.	Identifying number (see instructions) 54-0505966
---	--

- 1** If the transferor was a corporation, complete questions 1a through 1d.
- a** If the transfer was a section 361(a) or (b) transfer, was the transferor controlled (under section 368(c)) by 5 or fewer domestic corporations? Yes No
- b** Did the transferor remain in existence after the transfer? Yes No
 If not, list the controlling shareholder(s) and their identifying number(s).

Controlling shareholder	Identifying number

- c** If the transferor was a member of an affiliated group filing a consolidated return, was it the parent corporation? Yes No
 If not, list the name and employer identification number (EIN) of the parent corporation.

Name of parent corporation	EIN of parent corporation

- d** Have basis adjustments under section 367(a)(5) been made? Yes No

- 2** If the transferor was a partner in a partnership that was the actual transferor (but is not treated as such under section 367), complete questions 2a through 2d.

- a** List the name and EIN of the transferor's partnership.

Name of partnership	EIN of partnership
ADVENT INTERNATIONAL GPE VIII-C LP	81-1165415

- b** Did the partner pick up its pro rata share of gain on the transfer of partnership assets? Yes No
- c** Is the partner disposing of its **entire** interest in the partnership? Yes No
- d** Is the partner disposing of an interest in a limited partnership that is regularly traded on an established securities market? Yes No

Part II Transferee Foreign Corporation Information (see instructions)

3 Name of transferee (foreign corporation) AI MISTRAL (LUXEMBOURG) S.A.R.L	4a Identifying number, if any 98-1347144
--	--

5 Address (including country) 2-4 RUE BECK LUXEMBOURG, GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG L-1222 LUXEMBOURG	4b Reference ID number
--	------------------------

6 Country code of country of incorporation or organization
LU

7 Foreign law characterization (see instructions)
CORPORATION

- 8** Is the transferee foreign corporation a controlled foreign corporation? Yes No

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.

Form **926** (Rev. 12-2017)

Part III Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions)

Section A - Cash, Stock, and Securities

Type of property	(a) Date of transfer	(b) Description of property	(c) Fair market value on date of transfer	(d) Cost or other basis	(e) Gain recognized on transfer
Cash	03/02/2017		102,053.		
Stock and securities (other than those that qualify as eligible property under Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(b)(3))					

9 Was cash the only property transferred? Yes No
 If "Yes," skip the remainder of Part III and go to Part IV.

10 Did the transferor transfer stock or securities subject to section 367(a) with respect to which a gain recognition agreement was filed? Yes No

Section B - Property qualifying for Active Trade or Business exception under Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(a)(2)(i) and (ii)

Type of property	(a) Date of transfer	(b) Description of property	(c) Fair market value on date of transfer	(d) Cost or other basis	(e) Gain recognized on transfer*
Tangible property (not listed under another category)					
Working interest in oil and gas property (as described in Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(b)(2) and (f))					
Financial asset (as described in Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(b)(3))					
Certain tangible property to be leased (see Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(e))					
Totals					

* If property listed in this section is subject to depreciation recapture or branch loss recapture, see instructions.

Section C - Property not qualifying for Active Trade or Business exception (other than intangible property subject to section 367(d))

Type of property	(a) Date of transfer	(b) Description of property	(c) Fair market value on date of transfer	(d) Cost or other basis	(e) Gain recognized on transfer*
Inventory					
Installment obligations, etc. (as described in Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(c)(2))					
Nonfunctional currency, etc. (as described in Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(c)(3))					
Certain leased tangible property (as described in Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(c)(4))					
Certain property to be retransferred (see Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(g))					
Property described in Regs. sec. 1.6038B-1(c)(4)(iv)					
Property described in Regs. sec. 1.6038B-1(c)(4)(vii)					
Totals					

* If property listed in this section is subject to depreciation recapture or branch loss recapture, see instructions.

- 11** Did the transferor transfer assets that qualify for the trade or business exception under section 367(a)(3)? Yes No
- 12** Indicate whether the transferor was required to recognize income under final and Temporary Regulations sections 1.367(a)-2 through 1.367(a)-7 for any of the following.
- a** Transfer of property subject to section 367(a)(1) gain recognition Yes No
 - b** Depreciation recapture Yes No
 - c** Branch loss recapture Yes No
 - d** If the answer to 12c is "Yes," enter the amount of foreign branch loss recapture \$ _____
 - e** Any other income recognition provision contained in the above-referenced regulations Yes No
- If the answer to line 12a, 12b, 12c, or 12e is "Yes," see instructions for information that must be included in the *Supplemental Part III Information Required To Be Reported* section below.

Section D - Intangible property under Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-1(d)(5)

Type of property	(a) Date of transfer	(b) Description of property	(c) Useful life	(d) Arm's length price on date of transfer	(e) Cost or other basis	(f) Income inclusion for year of transfer
Property described in sec. 936(h)(3)(B)						
Property subject to sec. 367(d) pursuant to Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-1(b)(5)						
Totals						

- 13 a Did the transferor transfer property described in section 936(h)(3)(B) (not including section 1221(a)(3) property or a working interest in oil and gas property)? Yes No
- b If the answer to line 13a is "Yes," enter the total amount included in income under section 367(d), if any, for the transfer of all such property on the income tax return for the year of the transfer ► \$ _____
- 14 a Did the transferor apply section 367(d) to a transfer of any property pursuant to Regulations section 1.367(a)-1(b)(5)? Yes No
- b If the answer to line 14a is "Yes," enter the total amount included in income under section 367(d), if any, for the transfer of all such property on the income tax return for the year of the transfer ► \$ _____
- c If the answer to line 14a is "No," did the transferor transfer any property for which it could have applied section 367(d) pursuant to Regulations section 1.367(a)-1(b)(5) but did not? Yes No
- d If the answer to line 14c is "Yes," enter the total amount of gain recognized, if any, under section 367(a)(1) on the transfer of all such property on the income tax return for the year of the transfer ► \$ _____
- 15 a Did the transferor transfer any intangible property that, at the time of the transfer, had a useful life reasonably anticipated to exceed twenty years? Yes No
- b At the time of the transfer, did any of the transferred intangible property have an indefinite useful life? Yes No
- c Did the transferor choose to apply the 20-year inclusion period provided under Regulations section 1.367(d)-1(c)(3)(ii) for any intangible property? Yes No
- d If the answer to line 15c is "Yes," enter the total estimated anticipated income or cost reduction attributable to the intangible property's, or properties', as applicable, use(s) beyond the 20-year period described in Regulations section 1.367(d)-1(c)(3)(ii) ► \$ _____
- 16 Was any intangible property transferred considered or anticipated to be, at the time of the transfer or at any time thereafter, a platform contribution as defined in Regulations section 1.482-7(c)(1)? Yes No

Supplemental Part III Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions)

Part IV Additional Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions)

- 17 Enter the transferor's interest in the foreign transferee corporation before and after the transfer.
(a) Before .000 % (b) After .022 %
- 18 Type of nonrecognition transaction (see instructions) ► IRC SECTION 351
- 19 Indicate whether any transfer reported in Part III is subject to any of the following.
 - a Gain recognition under section 904(f)(3) Yes No
 - b Gain recognition under section 904(f)(5)(F) Yes No
 - c Recapture under section 1503(d) Yes No
 - d Exchange gain under section 987 Yes No
- 20 Did this transfer result from a change in entity classification? Yes No
- 21 a Did a domestic corporation make a distribution of property covered by section 367(e)(2) (see instructions)? Yes No
If "Yes," complete lines 21b and 21c.
- b Enter the total amount of gain or loss recognized pursuant to Regulations section 1.367(e)-2(b) ► \$ _____
- c Did the domestic corporation not recognize gain or loss on the distribution of property because the property was used in the conduct of U.S. trade or business under Regulations section 1.367(e)-2(b)(2)? Yes No

**Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property
 to a Foreign Corporation**

OMB No. 1545-0026

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form926 for instructions and the latest information.
 ▶ Attach to your income tax return for the year of the transfer or distribution.

Attachment
 Sequence No. **128**

Part I U.S. Transferor Information (see instructions)

Name of transferor VMI FOUNDATION, INC.	Identifying number (see instructions) 54-0505966
---	--

- 1** If the transferor was a corporation, complete questions 1a through 1d.
- a** If the transfer was a section 361(a) or (b) transfer, was the transferor controlled (under section 368(c)) by 5 or fewer domestic corporations? Yes No
- b** Did the transferor remain in existence after the transfer? Yes No
 If not, list the controlling shareholder(s) and their identifying number(s).

Controlling shareholder	Identifying number

- c** If the transferor was a member of an affiliated group filing a consolidated return, was it the parent corporation? Yes No
 If not, list the name and employer identification number (EIN) of the parent corporation.

Name of parent corporation	EIN of parent corporation

- d** Have basis adjustments under section 367(a)(5) been made? Yes No

- 2** If the transferor was a partner in a partnership that was the actual transferor (but is not treated as such under section 367), complete questions 2a through 2d.

- a** List the name and EIN of the transferor's partnership.

Name of partnership	EIN of partnership
SIRIS PARTNERS III (CAYMAN) MAIN I LP	98-1312928

- b** Did the partner pick up its pro rata share of gain on the transfer of partnership assets? Yes No
- c** Is the partner disposing of its **entire** interest in the partnership? Yes No
- d** Is the partner disposing of an interest in a limited partnership that is regularly traded on an established securities market? Yes No

Part II Transferee Foreign Corporation Information (see instructions)

3 Name of transferee (foreign corporation) MAVENIR PRIVATE FINANCE LTD.	4a Identifying number, if any
---	-------------------------------

5 Address (including country) 200 ALDERSGATE STREET, 11TH FLOOR LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM EC1A 4HD UNITED KINGDOM	4b Reference ID number
---	------------------------

6 Country code of country of incorporation or organization
UK

7 Foreign law characterization (see instructions)
CORPORATION

- 8** Is the transferee foreign corporation a controlled foreign corporation? Yes No

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.

Form **926** (Rev. 12-2017)

Part III Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions)

Section A - Cash, Stock, and Securities

Type of property	(a) Date of transfer	(b) Description of property	(c) Fair market value on date of transfer	(d) Cost or other basis	(e) Gain recognized on transfer
Cash	12/31/2017		226,243.		
Stock and securities (other than those that qualify as eligible property under Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(b)(3))					

9 Was cash the only property transferred? Yes No
 If "Yes," skip the remainder of Part III and go to Part IV.

10 Did the transferor transfer stock or securities subject to section 367(a) with respect to which a gain recognition agreement was filed? Yes No

Section B - Property qualifying for Active Trade or Business exception under Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(a)(2)(i) and (ii)

Type of property	(a) Date of transfer	(b) Description of property	(c) Fair market value on date of transfer	(d) Cost or other basis	(e) Gain recognized on transfer*
Tangible property (not listed under another category)					
Working interest in oil and gas property (as described in Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(b)(2) and (f))					
Financial asset (as described in Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(b)(3))					
Certain tangible property to be leased (see Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(e))					
Totals					

* If property listed in this section is subject to depreciation recapture or branch loss recapture, see instructions.

Section C - Property not qualifying for Active Trade or Business exception (other than intangible property subject to section 367(d))

Type of property	(a) Date of transfer	(b) Description of property	(c) Fair market value on date of transfer	(d) Cost or other basis	(e) Gain recognized on transfer*
Inventory					
Installment obligations, etc. (as described in Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(c)(2))					
Nonfunctional currency, etc. (as described in Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(c)(3))					
Certain leased tangible property (as described in Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(c)(4))					
Certain property to be retransferred (see Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-2(g))					
Property described in Regs. sec. 1.6038B-1(c)(4)(iv)					
Property described in Regs. sec. 1.6038B-1(c)(4)(vii)					
Totals					

* If property listed in this section is subject to depreciation recapture or branch loss recapture, see instructions.

- 11** Did the transferor transfer assets that qualify for the trade or business exception under section 367(a)(3)? Yes No
- 12** Indicate whether the transferor was required to recognize income under final and Temporary Regulations sections 1.367(a)-2 through 1.367(a)-7 for any of the following.
- a** Transfer of property subject to section 367(a)(1) gain recognition Yes No
 - b** Depreciation recapture Yes No
 - c** Branch loss recapture Yes No
 - d** If the answer to 12c is "Yes," enter the amount of foreign branch loss recapture \$ _____
 - e** Any other income recognition provision contained in the above-referenced regulations Yes No
- If the answer to line 12a, 12b, 12c, or 12e is "Yes," see instructions for information that must be included in the *Supplemental Part III Information Required To Be Reported* section below.

Section D - Intangible property under Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-1(d)(5)

Type of property	(a) Date of transfer	(b) Description of property	(c) Useful life	(d) Arm's length price on date of transfer	(e) Cost or other basis	(f) Income inclusion for year of transfer
Property described in sec. 936(h)(3)(B)						
Property subject to sec. 367(d) pursuant to Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-1(b)(5)						
Totals						

- 13 a Did the transferor transfer property described in section 936(h)(3)(B) (not including section 1221(a)(3) property or a working interest in oil and gas property)? Yes No
- b If the answer to line 13a is "Yes," enter the total amount included in income under section 367(d), if any, for the transfer of all such property on the income tax return for the year of the transfer ► \$ _____
- 14 a Did the transferor apply section 367(d) to a transfer of any property pursuant to Regulations section 1.367(a)-1(b)(5)? Yes No
- b If the answer to line 14a is "Yes," enter the total amount included in income under section 367(d), if any, for the transfer of all such property on the income tax return for the year of the transfer ► \$ _____
- c If the answer to line 14a is "No," did the transferor transfer any property for which it could have applied section 367(d) pursuant to Regulations section 1.367(a)-1(b)(5) but did not? Yes No
- d If the answer to line 14c is "Yes," enter the total amount of gain recognized, if any, under section 367(a)(1) on the transfer of all such property on the income tax return for the year of the transfer ► \$ _____
- 15 a Did the transferor transfer any intangible property that, at the time of the transfer, had a useful life reasonably anticipated to exceed twenty years? Yes No
- b At the time of the transfer, did any of the transferred intangible property have an indefinite useful life? Yes No
- c Did the transferor choose to apply the 20-year inclusion period provided under Regulations section 1.367(d)-1(c)(3)(ii) for any intangible property? Yes No
- d If the answer to line 15c is "Yes," enter the total estimated anticipated income or cost reduction attributable to the intangible property's, or properties', as applicable, use(s) beyond the 20-year period described in Regulations section 1.367(d)-1(c)(3)(ii) ► \$ _____
- 16 Was any intangible property transferred considered or anticipated to be, at the time of the transfer or at any time thereafter, a platform contribution as defined in Regulations section 1.482-7(c)(1)? Yes No

Supplemental Part III Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions)

Part IV Additional Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions)

- 17 Enter the transferor's interest in the foreign transferee corporation before and after the transfer.
(a) Before .201 % (b) After .162 %
- 18 Type of nonrecognition transaction (see instructions) ► IRC SECTION 351
- 19 Indicate whether any transfer reported in Part III is subject to any of the following.
 - a Gain recognition under section 904(f)(3) Yes No
 - b Gain recognition under section 904(f)(5)(F) Yes No
 - c Recapture under section 1503(d) Yes No
 - d Exchange gain under section 987 Yes No
- 20 Did this transfer result from a change in entity classification? Yes No
- 21 a Did a domestic corporation make a distribution of property covered by section 367(e)(2) (see instructions)? Yes No
If "Yes," complete lines 21b and 21c.
- b Enter the total amount of gain or loss recognized pursuant to Regulations section 1.367(e)-2(b) ► \$ _____
- c Did the domestic corporation not recognize gain or loss on the distribution of property because the property was used in the conduct of U.S. trade or business under Regulations section 1.367(e)-2(b)(2)? Yes No

Caution: Forms printed from within Adobe Acrobat products may not meet IRS or state taxing agency specifications. When using Acrobat 5.x products, uncheck the "Shrink oversized pages to page size" and uncheck the "Expand small pages to paper size" options, in the Adobe "Print" dialog. When using Acrobat 6.x and later products versions, select "None" in the "PageScaling" selection box in the Adobe "Print" dialog.

STATE COPY

VMI FOUNDATION, INC.
PO BOX 932
LEXINGTON, VA 24450

FRANCHISE TAX BOARD
P.O. BOX 942857
SACRAMENTO, CA 94257-0500

FORM 109

TAX RETURN FILING INSTRUCTIONS

CALIFORNIA FORM 109

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

JUNE 30, 2018

PREPARED FOR:

VMI FOUNDATION, INC.
PO BOX 932
LEXINGTON, VA 24450

PREPARED BY:

DIXON HUGHES GOODMAN LLP
901 EAST CARY STREET, SUITE 1000
RICHMOND, VA 23219

TO BE SIGNED AND DATED BY:

THE AUTHORIZED INDIVIDUAL(S).

AMOUNT OF TAX:

TOTAL TAX	\$	333
LESS: PAYMENTS AND CREDITS	\$	2,005
PLUS: OTHER AMOUNT		0
PLUS: INTEREST AND PENALTIES	\$	0
OVERPAYMENT	\$	1,672

OVERPAYMENT:

CREDITED TO YOUR ESTIMATED TAX	\$	0
OTHER AMOUNT	\$	0
REFUNDED TO YOU	\$	1,672

MAKE CHECK PAYABLE TO:

NOT APPLICABLE

MAIL TAX RETURN AND CHECK (IF APPLICABLE) TO:

FRANCHISE TAX BOARD
P.O. BOX 942857
SACRAMENTO, CA 94257-0500

RETURN MUST BE MAILED ON OR BEFORE:

NOVEMBER 15, 2018

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

California Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return

Calendar Year 2017 or fiscal year beginning (mm/dd/yyyy) 07/01/2017, and ending (mm/dd/yyyy) 06/30/2018

Corporation/Organization name VMI FOUNDATION, INC. California corporation number 8151934

Additional information. See instructions. FEIN 54-0505966

Street address (suite/room no.) PO BOX 932 PMB no.

City (If the corporation has a foreign address, see instructions.) LEXINGTON State VA ZIP code 24450

Foreign country name Foreign province/state/county Foreign postal code

- A First Return Filed? Yes No
- B Is this an education IRA within the meaning of R&TC Section 23712? Yes No
- C Is the organization under audit by the IRS or has the IRS audited in a prior year? Yes No
- D Final Return? Dissolved Surrendered (Withdrawn) Merged/Reorganized
Enter date (mm/dd/yyyy)
- E Amended Return Yes No
- F Accounting Method Used: (1) Cash (2) Accrual (3) Other
- G Nature of trade or business SEE STATEMENT 1
- H Is the organization a non-exempt charitable trust as described in IRC Section 4947(a)(1)? Yes No
- I Is this organization claiming any former; Enterprise Zone (EZ), Los Angeles Revitalization Zone (LARZ), Local Agency Military Base Recovery Area (LAMBRA), Targeted Tax Area (TTA), or Manufacturing Enhancement Area (MEA) tax benefits? Yes No
- J Is this organization a qualified pension, profit-sharing, or stock bonus plan as described in IRC Section 401(a)? Yes No
- K Unrelated Business Activity (UBA) Code 900099
- L Is this a Hospital? Yes No
If "Yes," attach federal Schedule H (Form 990)

Taxable Corporation	1	Unrelated business taxable income from Side 2, Part II, line 30	•	1	3,767.00
	2	Mult. In 1 by the avg. apport. pctg _____ % from the Sch. R, Apport. Formula Wkshet, Part A, In 2 or Part B, In 5. See instr.	•	2	00
	3	Enter the lesser amt from In 1 or In 2. If the unrelated bus. activity is wholly in CA and Sch. R was not compltd, enter the amt from In 1	•	3	3,767.00
Taxable Trust	4	Unrelated business taxable income from Side 2, Part II, line 30	•	4	00
Tax Computation	5	Unrelated business taxable income from line 3 or line 4	•	5	3,767.00
	6	EZ, LARZ, LAMBRA, or TTA NOL carryover deduction	•	6	00
	7	Net Operating Loss deduction. See General Information N	•	7	00
	8	Add line 6 and line 7	•	8	00
	9	Net unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 8 from line 5	•	9	3,767.00
	10	Tax 8.84 % x line 9. See General Information J	•	10	333.00
	11	Tax credits from Schedule B. See instructions	•	11	00
Total Tax	12	Balance. Subtract line 11 from line 10. If line 11 is greater than line 10, enter -0-	•	12	333.00
	13	Alternative minimum tax. See General Information O	•	13	00
	14	Total tax. Add line 12 and line 13	•	14	333.00
Payments	15	Overpayment from a prior year allowed as a credit	•	15	00
	16	2017 estimated tax payments. See instructions	•	16	00
	17	Withholding (Form 592-B and/or 593.) See instructions	•	17	2,005.00
	18	Amount paid with extension (form FTB 3539)	•	18	00
	19	Total payments and credits. Add line 15 through line 18	•	19	2,005.00
Use Tax/Tax Due/Overpayment	20	Use tax. See instructions	•	20	00
	21	Payments balance. If line 19 is more than line 20, subtract line 20 from line 19	•	21	2,005.00
	22	Use tax balance. If line 20 is more than line 19, subtract line 19 from line 20	•	22	00
	23	Tax due. Subtract line 21 from line 14. Pay entire amount with return. See instructions	•	23	00
	24	Overpayment. Subtract line 14 from line 21. See instructions	•	24	1,672.00
	25	Enter amount of line 24 to be applied to 2018 estimated tax	•	25	00

Refund or Amount Due	26 Refund. If line 25 is less than line 24, then subtract line 25 from line 24	26	1,672.00
	a Fill in the account information to have the refund directly deposited. Routing number	26a	
	b Type: Checking <input type="checkbox"/> Savings <input type="checkbox"/> c Account Number	26c	
	27 Penalties and interest. See General Information M	27	00
	28 <input type="checkbox"/> Check if estimate penalty computed using Exception B or C and attach form FTB 5806.		
	29 Total amount due. Add line 22, line 23, line 25, and line 27, then subtract line 24	29	00

Unrelated Business Taxable Income

Part I Unrelated Trade or Business Income

1 a Gross receipts or gross sales	b Less returns and allowances	c Balance	1c	00
2 Cost of goods sold and/or operations (Schedule A, line 7)			2	00
3 Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c			3	00
4 a Capital gain net income. See Specific Line Instructions - Trusts attach Schedule D (541)			4a	00
b Net gain (loss) from Part II, Schedule D-1			4b	00
c Capital loss deduction for trusts			4c	00
5 Income (or loss) from partnerships, limited liability companies, or S corporations. See specific line instructions. Attach Schedule K-1 (565, 568, or 100S) or similar schedule	SEE STATEMENT 2		5	9,115.00
6 Rental income (Schedule C)			6	00
7 Unrelated debt-financed income (Schedule D)			7	00
8 Investment income of an R&TC Section 23701g, 23701i, or 23701n organization (Schedule E)			8	00
9 Interest, Annuities, Royalties and Rents from controlled organizations (Schedule F)			9	00
10 Exploited exempt activity income (Schedule G)			10	00
11 Advertising income (Schedule H, Part III, Column A)			11	00
12 Other income. Attach schedule			12	00
13 Total unrelated trade or business income. Add line 3 through line 12			13	9,115.00

Part II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (Except for contributions, deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income.)

14 Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees from Schedule I			14	00
15 Salaries and wages			15	00
16 Repairs			16	00
17 Bad debts			17	00
18 Interest			18	00
19 Taxes			19	00
20 Contributions			20	00
21 a Depreciation (Corporations and Associations - Schedule J) (Trusts - form FTB 3885F)	21a	00		
b Less: depreciation claimed on Schedule A	21b	00	21	00
22 Depletion			22	00
23 a Contributions to deferred compensation plans			23a	00
b Employee benefit programs			23b	00
24 Other deductions	SEE STATEMENT 3		24	4,348.00
25 Total deductions. Add line 14 through line 24			25	4,348.00
26 Unrelated business taxable income before allowable excess advertising costs. Subtract line 25 from line 13			26	4,767.00
27 Excess advertising costs (Schedule H, Part III, Column B)			27	00
28 Unrelated business taxable income before specific deduction. Subtract line 27 from line 26			28	4,767.00
29 Specific deduction			29	1,000.00
30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28			30	3,767.00

Sign Here

To learn about your privacy rights, how we may use your information, and the consequences for not providing the requested information, go to ftb.ca.gov/forms and search for 1131. To request this notice by mail, call 800.852.5711.
Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Signature of officer	Title TREASURER	Date	Telephone 540-464-7383
Preparer's signature JOSEPH S. NADDER, III	Date 11/14/18	Check if self-employed <input type="checkbox"/>	PTIN P01240960
Firm's name (or yours, if self-employed) DIXON HUGHES GOODMAN LLP	and address 901 EAST CARY STREET, SUITE 1000 RICHMOND, VA 23219		FEIN 56-0747981
May the FTB discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

Schedule A Cost of Goods Sold and/or Operations.

Method of inventory valuation (specify)

N/A

Table with 7 rows for Schedule A: Inventory at beginning of year, Purchases, Cost of labor, Additional IRC Section 263A costs, Total, Inventory at end of year, Cost of goods sold and/or operations. Includes a checkbox for IRC Section 263A rules.

Schedule B Tax Credits.

Table with 4 rows for Schedule B: Enter credit name, Enter credit name, Enter credit name, Total. Add line 1 through line 3.

Schedule K Add-On Taxes or Recapture of Tax.

Table with 5 rows for Schedule K: Interest computation under the look-back method, Interest on tax attributable to installment, IRC Section 197(f)(9)(B)(ii) election, Credit recapture, Total.

Schedule R Apportionment Formula Worksheet. Use only for unrelated trade or business amounts.

Part A. Standard Method - Single-Sales Factor Formula. Complete this part only if the corporation uses the single-sales factor formula.

Table for Part A with 4 columns: (a) Total within and outside California, (b) Total within California, (c) Percent within California, and 1 Total Sales, 2 Apportionment percentage.

Part B. Three Factor Formula. Complete this part only if the corporation uses the three-factor formula.

Table for Part B with 4 columns: (a) Total within and outside California, (b) Total within California, (c) Percent within California, and 1 Property factor, 2 Payroll factor, 3 Sales factor, 4 Total percentage, 5 Average apportionment percentage.

Schedule C Rental Income from Real Property and Personal Property Leased with Real Property

For rental income from debt-financed property, use Schedule D, R&TC Section 23701g, Section 23701i, and Section 23701n organizations. See instructions for exceptions.

Table for Schedule C with 3 main columns: 1 Description of property, 2 Rent received or accrued, 3 Percentage of rent attributable to personal property. Includes sub-tables for deductions and gross income.

Add columns 4(b) and column 5(c). Enter here and on Side 2, Part I, line 6

Schedule D Unrelated Debt-Financed Income

1 Description of debt-financed property		2 Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed property	3 Deductions directly connected with or allocable to debt-financed property		
			(a) Straight-line depreciation	(b) Other deductions	
4 Amount of average acquisition indebtedness on or allocable to debt-financed property	5 Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property	6 Debt basis percentage, column 4 ÷ column 5	7 Gross income reportable, column 2 x column 6	8 Allocable deductions, total of columns 3(a) and 3(b) x column 6	9 Net income (or loss) includible, column 7 less column 8
		%			
		%			
		%			
Total. Enter here and on Side 2, Part I, line 7					

Schedule E Investment Income of an R&TC Section 23701g, Section 23701i, or Section 23701n Organization

1 Description	2 Amount	3 Deductions directly connected	4 Net investment income, column 2 less column 3	5 Set-asides	6 Balance of investment income, column 4 less column 5
Total. Enter here and on Side 2, Part I, line 8					
Enter gross income from members (dues, fees, charges, or similar amounts)					

Schedule F Interest, Annuities, Royalties and Rents from Controlled Organizations

Exempt Controlled Organizations					
1 Name of controlled organizations	2 Employer Identification Number	3 Net unrelated income (loss)	4 Total of specified payments made	5 Part of column (4) that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	6 Deductions directly connected with income in column (5)
1					
2					
3					
Nonexempt Controlled Organizations					
7 Taxable Income	8 Net unrelated income (loss)	9 Total of specified payments made	10 Part of column (9) that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	11 Deductions directly connected with income in column (10)	
1					
2					
3					
4 Add columns 5 and 10					
5 Add columns 6 and 11					
6 Subtract line 5 from line 4. Enter here and on Side 2, Part 1, line 9					

Schedule G Exploited Exempt Activity Income, other than Advertising Income

1 Description of exploited activity (attach schedule if more than one unrelated activity is exploiting the same exempt activity)	2 Gross unrelated business income from trade or business	3 Expenses directly connected with production of unrelated business income	4 Net income from unrelated trade or business, column 2 less column 3	5 Gross income from activity that is not unrelated business income	6 Expenses attributable to column 5	7 Excess exempt expense, column 6 less column 5 but not more than column 4	8 Net income includible, column 4 less column 7 but not less than zero
Total. Enter here and on Side 2, Part I, line 10							

Schedule H Advertising Income and Excess Advertising Costs

Part I Income from Periodicals Reported on a Consolidated Basis

Table with 7 columns: 1 Name of periodical, 2 Gross advertising income, 3 Direct advertising costs, 4 Advertising income or excess advertising costs, 5 Circulation income, 6 Readership costs, 7 Instructions for calculation.

Part II Income from Periodicals Reported on a Separate Basis

Table with 7 columns for separate basis reporting, corresponding to the columns in Part I.

Part III Column A - Net Advertising Income

Part III Column B - Excess Advertising Costs

Summary table with 4 columns: (a) Enter "consolidated periodical" and/or names of non-consolidated periodicals, (b) Enter total amount from Part I, column 4 or 7, and amount listed in Part II, column 4 or 7.

Enter total here and on Side 2, Part I, line 11

Enter total here and on Side 2, Part II, line 27

Schedule I Compensation of Officers, Directors, and Trustees

Table with 6 columns: 1 Name of Officer, 2 SSN or ITIN, 3 Title, 4 Percent of time devoted to business, 5 Compensation attributable to unrelated business, 6 Expense account allowances.

Total. Enter here and on Side 2, Part II, line 14

Schedule J Depreciation (Corporations and Associations only. Trusts use form FTB 3885F.)

Table with 7 columns: 1 Group and guideline class or description of property, 2 Date acquired (mm/dd/yyyy), 3 Cost or other basis, 4 Depreciation allowed or allowable in prior years, 5 Method of computing depreciation, 6 Life or rate, 7 Depreciation for this year.

CA 109	NATURE OF TRADE OR BUSINESS	STATEMENT 1
--------	-----------------------------	-------------

PASSTHROUGH INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS

TO FORM 109, PAGE 1

CA 109	INCOME OR (LOSS) FROM PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES OR S CORPORATIONS	STATEMENT 2
--------	--	-------------

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
INCOME FROM VARIOUS PASSTROUGHS	9,115.
TOTAL TO FORM 109, PAGE 2, LINE 5	9,115.

CA 109	OTHER DEDUCTIONS	STATEMENT 3
--------	------------------	-------------

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
INVESTMENT FEES	1,014.
GENERAL & ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	3,334.
TOTAL TO FORM 109, PAGE 2, LINE 24	4,348.

Caution: Forms printed from within Adobe Acrobat products may not meet IRS or state taxing agency specifications. When using Acrobat 5.x products, uncheck the "Shrink oversized pages to page size" and uncheck the "Expand small pages to paper size" options, in the Adobe "Print" dialog. When using Acrobat 6.x and later products versions, select "None" in the "PageScaling" selection box in the Adobe "Print" dialog.

STATE COPY

VMI FOUNDATION, INC.
PO BOX 932
LEXINGTON, VA 24450

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE SERVICES
STATE OF CONNECTICUT
PO BOX 5014
HARTFORD, CT 06102-5014

FORM CT-990T

TAX RETURN FILING INSTRUCTIONS

CONNECTICUT FORM CT-990T

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

JUNE 30, 2018

PREPARED FOR:

VMI FOUNDATION, INC.
PO BOX 932
LEXINGTON, VA 24450

PREPARED BY:

DIXON HUGHES GOODMAN LLP
901 EAST CARY STREET, SUITE 1000
RICHMOND, VA 23219

TO BE SIGNED AND DATED BY:

THE AUTHORIZED INDIVIDUAL(S).

AMOUNT OF TAX:

TOTAL TAX	\$	4,501
LESS: PAYMENTS AND CREDITS	\$	0
PLUS: OTHER AMOUNT	\$	0
PLUS: INTEREST AND PENALTIES	\$	63
BALANCE DUE	\$	4,564

OVERPAYMENT:

CREDITED TO YOUR ESTIMATED TAX	\$	0
OTHER AMOUNT	\$	0
REFUNDED TO YOU	\$	0

MAKE CHECK PAYABLE TO:

COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE SERVICES

MAIL TAX RETURN AND CHECK (IF APPLICABLE) TO:

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE SERVICES
STATE OF CONNECTICUT
PO BOX 5014
HARTFORD, CT 06102-5014

RETURN MUST BE MAILED ON OR BEFORE:

NOVEMBER 15, 2018

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:



Form CT-990T
Connecticut Unrelated Business
Income Tax Return

2017

990T 1217V 01 1019

Complete this return in blue or black ink only.

Enter Income Year Beginning **▶ 07-01-2017**
MM-DD-YYYY

and Ending **▶ 06-30-2018**
MM-DD-YYYY

For DRS Use Only **▶** MM-DD-YYYY

Organization name
VMI FOUNDATION, INC.

Connecticut Tax Registration Number

▶ 73436479-000

Number and street
PO BOX 932

PO Box

Federal Employer ID Number (FEIN)

▶ 54-0505966

City, town, or post office
LEXINGTON

State
VA

ZIP code
24450

Check All Applicable Boxes:

▶ Organization is annualizing its income.

Change of: Mailing address Closing month (Attach explanation)

Return status: Amended return Initial return Final return

If final return: Dissolved Withdrawn Merged/reorganized:
Enter survivor's CT Tax Reg. Number.

Type of organization: **▶ X** Corporation **▶** Domestic trust **▶** Foreign trust
▶ Other: Explain

1. Date unrelated trade or business began in Connecticut:
MM-DD-YYYY

2. Nature of unrelated trade or business income activity: **PASSTHROUGH INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS**

3. *Corporation only:* Enter state of incorporation: **VIRGINIA** Date of organization: **07-01-1937**
MM-DD-YYYY

Date qualified in Connecticut if not incorporated in Connecticut:
MM-DD-YYYY

DECLARATION: I declare under penalty of law that I have examined this return (including any accompanying schedules and statements) and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, complete, and correct. I understand the penalty for willfully delivering a false return or document to the Department of Revenue Services (DRS) is a fine of not more than \$5,000, imprisonment for not more than five years, or both. The declaration of a paid preparer other than the taxpayer is based on all information of which the preparer has any knowledge.

Name of officer or fiduciary (print) **MR. DAVID L. PRASNICKI** Signature of officer or fiduciary Date (MMDDYYYY)
Officer's email address (print) **DPRAS@VMIAA.ORG**

Sign Here

Keep a copy of this return for your records.

Title
TREASURER

Telephone number
540-464-7383

May DRS contact the preparer shown below about this return? Yes **X** No

Paid preparer's name (print)

Paid preparer's signature

Date (MMDDYYYY)
11142018

Preparer's SSN or PTIN
P01240960

Firm's name and address
DIXON HUGHES GOODMAN LLP
901 EAST CARY STREET, SUITE 10
RICHMOND, VA 23219

Firm's FEIN
56-0747981

Telephone number
(804) 282-7636

Form CT-990T (Rev. 12/17)
Page 2 of 4
990T 1217V 02 1019



CT Tax Registration Number
73436479-000

- Attach a Complete Copy of Form 990-T Including all Schedules as Filed With the Internal Revenue Service -

Computation of Income

1. Federal unrelated business taxable income from 2017 federal Form 990-T, Part II, Line 34	1. ▶▶	-664027 .00
2. Federal net operating loss deduction from 2017 federal Form 990-T, Part II, Line 31	2. ▶▶	.00
3. Federal deduction for Connecticut tax on unrelated business taxable income	3. ▶▶	.00
4. Total: Add Lines 1, 2, and 3	4. ▶▶	-664027 .00
5. Refund or credit for overpayment of Connecticut tax included in federal unrelated business taxable income	5. ▶▶	.00
6. Unrelated business taxable income: Subtract Line 5 from Line 4	6. ▶▶	-664027 .00

Computation of Tax

1. Unrelated business taxable income from Line 6 above. If 100% Connecticut, enter also on Line 3	1. ▶▶	-664027 .00
2. Apportionment fraction from Schedule A, Line 5 on Page 3. Carry to six places	2. ▶▶	-.090380
3. Connecticut unrelated business taxable income: Line 1 or Line 1 multiplied by Line 2	3. ▶▶	60015 .00
4. Operating loss carryover from Schedule B, Line 18 on Page 4. Do not exceed 50% of Line 3	4. ▶▶	.00
5. Income subject to tax: Subtract Line 4 from Line 3	5. ▶▶	60015 .00
6. Tax: Multiply Line 5 by 7.5% (.075)	6. ▶▶	4501 .00

Computation of Amount Payable

1. Tax: Include surtax if applicable. See instructions	1. ▶▶	4501 .00
2. Reserved for future use	2.	
3. Total Tax: Enter the amount from Line 1	3. ▶▶	4501 .00
4. Tax credits from Form CT-1120K, Part III, Line 9. Do not exceed amount on Line 1	4. ▶▶	.00
5. Balance of tax payable: Subtract Line 4 from Line 3. If zero or less, enter "0"	5. ▶▶	4501 .00
6a. Paid with application for extension from Form CT-990T EXT	6a. ▶▶	.00
6b. Paid with estimates from Forms CT-990T ESA, ESB, ESC, & ESD	6b. ▶▶	.00
6c. Overpayment from prior year	6c. ▶▶	.00
6. Tax Payments: Enter the total of Lines 6a, 6b, and 6c	6. ▶▶	.00
7. Balance of tax due (overpaid): Subtract Line 6 from Line 5	7. ▶▶	4501 .00
8a. Penalty	8a. ▶▶	.00
8b. Interest	8b. ▶▶	.00
8c. Form CT-1120I Interest	8c. ▶▶	63 .00
8. Total penalty and interest: Enter the total of Lines 8a, 8b, and Line 8c	8.	63 .00
9a. Amount to be credited to 2018 estimated tax	9a. ▶▶	.00
9b. Amount to be refunded	9b. ▶▶	.00
9. Total credited and refunded	9.	.00

For faster refund, use Direct Deposit by completing Lines 9c, 9d, and 9e.

9c. Checking ▶ Savings ▶ 9d. Routing #
9e. Account #
9f. Will this refund go to a bank account outside the U.S.? ▶ Yes 9g. Bank name ▶

10. Balance due with this return: Add Line 7 and Line 8	10. ▶▶	4564 .00
---	--------	----------

741902 11-21-17



Schedule A - Unrelated Business Income Apportionment (See instructions)

Complete this schedule if the taxpayer's unrelated trade or business is conducted at a regular place of business outside Connecticut.

Factor	Item	Column A Connecticut	Column B Everywhere	Column C Divide Column A by Column B. Carry to six places
Property (Average value)	1a. Inventories	.00	.00	.00
	1b. Tangible property	.00	.00	.00
	1c. Real property	.00	.00	.00
	1d. Capitalized rent	.00	.00	.00
	1. Total	.00	.00	.00
Receipts	2a. Sales of tangibles	.00	.00	.00
	2b. Services	.00	.00	.00
	2c. Rentals	.00	.00	.00
	2d. Other	60016 .00	-664027 .00	.00
	2. Total	60016 .00	-664027 .00	.00
Wages, salaries, and other compensation	3. Total	.00	.00	.00
	4. Total: Add Lines 1, 2, and 3 in Column C.			
	5. Apportionment fraction: Divide Line 4 by number of factors used. Enter here; on Schedule C, Line 4; and on Page 2, <i>Computation of Tax</i> , Line 2.			- .090380



Schedule B - Connecticut Apportioned Operating Loss Carryover Applied to 2017

1.	2000 Connecticut net operating loss available for use in 2017	1.	.00
2.	2001 Connecticut net operating loss available for use in 2017	2.	.00
3.	2002 Connecticut net operating loss available for use in 2017	3.	.00
4.	2003 Connecticut net operating loss available for use in 2017	4.	.00
5.	2004 Connecticut net operating loss available for use in 2017	5.	.00
6.	2005 Connecticut net operating loss available for use in 2017	6.	.00
7.	2006 Connecticut net operating loss available for use in 2017	7.	.00
8.	2007 Connecticut net operating loss available for use in 2017	8.	.00
9.	2008 Connecticut net operating loss available for use in 2017	9.	.00
10.	2009 Connecticut net operating loss available for use in 2017	10.	.00
11.	2010 Connecticut net operating loss available for use in 2017	11.	.00
12.	2011 Connecticut net operating loss available for use in 2017	12.	.00
13.	2012 Connecticut net operating loss available for use in 2017	13.	.00
14.	2013 Connecticut net operating loss available for use in 2017	14.	.00
15.	2014 Connecticut net operating loss available for use in 2017	15.	.00
16.	2015 Connecticut net operating loss available for use in 2017	16.	.00
17.	2016 Connecticut net operating loss available for use in 2017	17.	.00
18.	Total: Add Lines 1 through 17. Enter here and on Computation of Tax, Line 4. Do not exceed 50% of <i>Computation of Tax</i> , Line 3	18.	.00

Schedule C - Computation of Net Operating Loss Carryforward

1.	Enter amount from <i>Computation of Income</i> , Line 6, if less than zero	1.	-664027 .00
2.	Add back specific deduction from 2017 federal Form 990-T, Part II, Line 33	2.	1000 .00
3.	Subtotal: Add Line 1 and Line 2	3.	-663027 .00
4.	Apportionment fraction from Schedule A, Line 5	4.	-.090380
5.	2017 Connecticut net operating loss available for carryforward: Line 3 or Line 3 multiplied by Line 4	5.	59924 .00

Form CT-1120I
Computation of Interest Due on Underpayment of Estimated Tax

2017

JUL 1 , 2017 , and Ending JUN 30 , 2018

Corporation name VMI FOUNDATION, INC.	Connecticut Tax Registration Number 73436479-000
---	--

Part I - Computation of Required Annual Payment

1. Tax due from 2017 Form CT-1120 , <i>Schedule C</i> , Line 6, minus <i>Schedule C</i> , Line 1c; Form CT-1120CU , Part III, Line 3, minus Part I, Line 8, Combined Group Total Column; or Form CT-990T , <i>Computation of Amount Payable</i> , Line 5. See instructions.	1.	4501.
2. Multiply Line 1 by 90% (.90).	2.	4051.
3. Tax from 2016 Form CT-1120 , <i>Schedule C</i> , Line 1, minus <i>Schedule C</i> , Line 1c; Form CT-1120CU , Part III, Line 1, minus Part I, Line 8, Combined Group Total Column; or Form CT-990T , <i>Computation of Amount Payable</i> , Line 3. See instructions.	3.	605.
4. Multiply Line 3 by 100% (1.00).	4.	605.
5. Required annual payment: Enter the lesser of Line 2 or Line 4.	5.	605.

Part II - Computation of Required Installments

6. First required installment: Multiply Line 5 by 30% (.30). Enter here and on Part III, Line 13, Column A, or Part IV, Line 10a.	6.	182.
7. Second required installment: Multiply Line 5 by 40% (.40). Enter here and on Part III, Line 13, Column B, or Part IV, Line 13c.	7.	242.
8. Third required installment: Multiply Line 5 by 10% (.10). Enter here and on Part III, Line 13, Column C, or Part IV, Line 16c.	8.	61.
9. Fourth required installment: Multiply Line 5 by 20% (.20). Enter here and on Part III, Line 13, Column D, or Part IV, Line 19c.	9.	121.

Part III - Annualized Income Installment Schedule

Estimated Payment Calculation	A	First 2 Months	B	First 5 Months	C	First 8 Months	D	First 11 Months
1. Enter your Connecticut corporation business income for each period. See instructions.								
2. Annualization factor		6		2.4		1.5		1.09091
3. Annualized Connecticut corporation business income: Multiply Line 1 by Line 2.								
4. Multiply Line 3 by 7.5% (.075).								
5. Enter surtax, if applicable.								
6. Add Line 4 and Line 5.								
7. Corporation Business Tax credits: See instructions.								
8. Total annualized Corporation Business Tax: Subtract Line 7 from Line 6.								
9. Applicable percentages		.27		.63		.72		.90
10. Multiply Line 8 by Line 9.								
11. Add the amounts in all preceding columns of Line 10. See instructions.								
12. Annualized income installment using net income: Subtract Line 11 from Line 10. If zero or less, enter "0."								
13. Enter your required installment for the period. See instructions.								
14. Enter the amount from Line 16 of the preceding column of this worksheet.								
15. Add Line 13 and Line 14.								
16. If Line 15 is more than Line 12, subtract Line 12 from Line 15 (otherwise enter "0").								
17. Enter the lesser of Line 12 or Line 15.								
18. Total required installment for the period: Add Line 11 and Line 17.								
19. Estimated tax payments made through the due date for the period.								
20. Estimated tax payment required by the next due date: Subtract Line 19 from Line 18 and enter the result, but not less than "0."								

Part IV - Computation of Interest		
10a. First installment: Enter the required installment amount due on the fifteenth day of the third month.	10a.	182.
10b. Enter payments made or credits received on or before the fifteenth day of the third month.	10b.	
10c. First installment underpayment balance: Subtract Line 10b from Line 10a.	10c.	182.
10. Interest due - Sixteenth day of the third month through the fifteenth day of the fourth month. Multiply Line 10c by .01 if greater than zero.	10.	2.
11a. Enter payments made or credits received on or before the fifteenth day of the fourth month.	11a.	
11b. First installment underpayment balance: Subtract Line 11a from Line 10c.	11b.	182.
11. Interest due - Sixteenth day of the fourth month through the fifteenth day of the fifth month. Multiply Line 11b by .01 if greater than zero.	11.	2.
12a. Enter payments made or credits received on or before the fifteenth day of the fifth month.	12a.	
12b. First installment underpayment balance: Subtract Line 12a from Line 11b.	12b.	182.
12. Interest due - Sixteenth day of the fifth month through the fifteenth day of the sixth month. Multiply Line 12b by .01 if greater than zero.	12.	2.
13a. Second installment: Enter payments made or credits received on or before the fifteenth day of the sixth month.	13a.	
13b. First installment underpayment balance: Subtract Line 13a from Line 12b.	13b.	182.
13c. Enter the second required installment amount due on the fifteenth day of the sixth month.	13c.	242.
13d. Second installment underpayment balance: Add Line 13b and Line 13c.	13d.	424.
13. Interest due - Sixteenth day of the sixth month through the fifteenth day of the seventh month. Multiply Line 13d by .01 if greater than zero.	13.	4.
14a. Enter payments made or credits received on or before the fifteenth day of the seventh month.	14a.	
14b. Second installment underpayment balance: Subtract Line 14a from Line 13d.	14b.	424.
14. Interest due - Sixteenth day of the seventh month through the fifteenth day of the eighth month. Multiply Line 14b by .01 if greater than zero.	14.	4.
15a. Enter payments made or credits received on or before the fifteenth day of the eighth month.	15a.	
15b. Second installment underpayment balance: Subtract Line 15a from Line 14b.	15b.	424.
15. Interest due - Sixteenth day of the eighth month through the fifteenth day of the ninth month. Multiply Line 15b by .01 if greater than zero.	15.	4.
16a. Third installment: Enter payments made or credits received on or before the fifteenth day of the ninth month.	16a.	
16b. Second installment underpayment balance: Subtract Line 16a from Line 15b.	16b.	424.
16c. Enter the third required installment amount due on the fifteenth day of the ninth month.	16c.	61.
16d. Third installment underpayment balance: Add Line 16b and Line 16c.	16d.	485.
16. Interest due - Sixteenth day of the ninth month through the fifteenth day of the tenth month. Multiply Line 16d by .01 if greater than zero.	16.	5.

Continued Part IV - Computation of Interest on Page 3.

Part IV - Computation of Interest, continued		
17a. Enter payments made or credits received on or before the fifteenth day of the tenth month.	17a.	
17b. Third installment underpayment balance: Subtract Line 17a from Line 16d.	17b.	485.
17. Interest due - Sixteenth day of the tenth month through the fifteenth day of the eleventh month.		
Multiply Line 17b by .01 if greater than zero.	17.	5.
18a. Enter payments made or credits received on or before the fifteenth day of the eleventh month.	18a.	
18b. Third installment underpayment balance: Subtract Line 18a from Line 17b.	18b.	485.
18. Interest due - Sixteenth day of the eleventh month through the fifteenth day of the twelfth month.		
Multiply Line 18b by .01 if greater than zero.	18.	5.
19a. Fourth installment: Enter payments made or credits received on or before the fifteenth day of the twelfth month.	19a.	
19b. Third installment underpayment balance: Subtract Line 19a from Line 18b.	19b.	485.
19c. Enter the fourth required installment amount due on the fifteenth day of the twelfth month.	19c.	121.
19d. Fourth installment underpayment balance: Add Line 19b and Line 19c.	19d.	606.
19. Interest due - Sixteenth day of the twelfth month through the fifteenth day of the thirteenth month. Multiply Line 19d by .01 if greater than zero.	19.	6.
20a. Enter payments made or credits received on or before the fifteenth day of the thirteenth month.	20a.	
20b. Fourth installment underpayment balance: Subtract Line 20a from Line 19d.	20b.	606.
20. Interest due - Sixteenth day of the thirteenth month through the fifteenth day of the fourteenth month. Multiply Line 20b by .01 if greater than zero.	20.	6.
21a. Enter payments made or credits received on or before the fifteenth day of the fourteenth month.	21a.	
21b. Fourth installment underpayment balance: Subtract Line 21a from Line 20b.	21b.	606.
21. Interest due - Sixteenth day of the fourteenth month through the fifteenth day of the fifteenth month. Multiply Line 21b by .01 if greater than zero.	21.	6.
22a. Enter payments made or credits received on or before the fifteenth day of the fifteenth month.	22a.	
22b. Fourth installment underpayment balance: Subtract Line 22a from Line 21b.	22b.	606.
22. Interest due - Sixteenth day of the fifteenth month to the fifteenth day of the sixteenth month. Multiply Line 22b by .01 if greater than zero.	22.	6.
23a. Enter payments made or credits received on or before the fifteenth day of the sixteenth month.	23a.	
23b. Fourth installment underpayment balance: Subtract Line 23a from Line 22b.	23b.	606.
23. Interest due - Sixteenth day of the sixteenth month to the fifteenth day of the seventeenth month. Multiply Line 23b by .01 if greater than zero.	23.	6.
24. Total interest due: Add Lines 10 through 23. Enter here and on the appropriate Connecticut tax form.	24.	63.

Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return (and proxy tax under section 6033(e))

For calendar year 2017 or other tax year beginning JUL 1, 2017, and ending JUN 30, 2018

2017

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.
▶ Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).

Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only

A <input type="checkbox"/> Check box if address changed B Exempt under section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 501(c)(3) <input type="checkbox"/> 408(e) <input type="checkbox"/> 220(e) <input type="checkbox"/> 408A <input type="checkbox"/> 530(a) <input type="checkbox"/> 529(a)	Print or Type	Name of organization (<input type="checkbox"/> Check box if name changed and see instructions.) VMI FOUNDATION, INC. Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. PO BOX 932 City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code LEXINGTON, VA 24450	D Employer identification number (Employees' trust, see instructions.) 54-0505966 E Unrelated business activity codes (See instructions.) 900099
---	---------------------	--	---

C Book value of all assets at end of year 397,361,347.	F Group exemption number (See instructions.) ▶	G Check organization type ▶ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 501(c) corporation <input type="checkbox"/> 501(c) trust <input type="checkbox"/> 401(a) trust <input type="checkbox"/> Other trust
---	---	--

H Describe the organization's primary unrelated business activity. ▶ **PASSTHROUGH INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS**

I During the tax year, was the corporation a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a parent-subsidiary controlled group? ▶ Yes No
If "Yes," enter the name and identifying number of the parent corporation. ▶

J The books are in care of ▶ **VMI FOUNDATION, INC.** Telephone number ▶ **(540) 464-7383**

Part I Unrelated Trade or Business Income	(A) Income	(B) Expenses	(C) Net
1 a Gross receipts or sales			
b Less returns and allowances			
c Balance	1c		
2 Cost of goods sold (Schedule A, line 7)	2		
3 Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c	3		
4 a Capital gain net income (attach Schedule D)	4a		
b Net gain (loss) (Form 4797, Part II, line 17) (attach Form 4797)	4b		
c Capital loss deduction for trusts	4c		
5 Income (loss) from partnerships and S corporations (attach statement)	5 -487,153.		-487,153.
6 Rent income (Schedule C)	6		
7 Unrelated debt-financed income (Schedule E)	7 34,754.		34,754.
8 Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from controlled organizations (Sch. F) ...	8		
9 Investment income of a section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) organization (Schedule G)	9		
10 Exploited exempt activity income (Schedule I)	10		
11 Advertising income (Schedule J)	11		
12 Other income (See instructions; attach schedule)	12		
13 Total. Combine lines 3 through 12	13 -452,399.		-452,399.

Part II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (See instructions for limitations on deductions.) (Except for contributions, deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income.)	(A) Income	(B) Expenses	(C) Net
14 Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Schedule K)			
15 Salaries and wages			
16 Repairs and maintenance			
17 Bad debts			
18 Interest (attach schedule)			
19 Taxes and licenses			211,628.
20 Charitable contributions (See instructions for limitation rules)			
21 Depreciation (attach Form 4562)	21		
22 Less depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return	22a	22b	
23 Depletion			
24 Contributions to deferred compensation plans			
25 Employee benefit programs			
26 Excess exempt expenses (Schedule I)			
27 Excess readership costs (Schedule J)			
28 Other deductions (attach schedule)			
29 Total deductions. Add lines 14 through 28			211,628.
30 Unrelated business taxable income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 29 from line 13			-664,027.
31 Net operating loss deduction (limited to the amount on line 30)	SEE STATEMENT 1		
32 Unrelated business taxable income before specific deduction. Subtract line 31 from line 30			-664,027.
33 Specific deduction (Generally \$1,000, but see line 33 instructions for exceptions)			1,000.
34 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 33 from line 32. If line 33 is greater than line 32, enter the smaller of zero or line 32			-664,027.

Part III Tax Computation

35 Organizations Taxable as Corporations. See instructions for tax computation. Controlled group members (sections 1561 and 1563) check here <input type="checkbox"/> See instructions and:			
a	Enter your share of the \$50,000, \$25,000, and \$9,925,000 taxable income brackets (in that order): (1) \$ _____ (2) \$ _____ (3) \$ _____		
b	Enter organization's share of: (1) Additional 5% tax (not more than \$11,750) \$ _____ (2) Additional 3% tax (not more than \$100,000) \$ _____		
c	Income tax on the amount on line 34	35c	0.
36 Trusts Taxable at Trust Rates. See instructions for tax computation. Income tax on the amount on line 34 from: <input type="checkbox"/> Tax rate schedule or <input type="checkbox"/> Schedule D (Form 1041)		36	
37 Proxy tax. See instructions		37	
38 Alternative minimum tax		38	
39 Tax on Non-Compliant Facility Income. See instructions		39	
40 Total. Add lines 37, 38 and 39 to line 35c or 36, whichever applies		40	0.

Part IV Tax and Payments

41a	Foreign tax credit (corporations attach Form 1118; trusts attach Form 1116)	41a	221,480.	
b	Other credits (see instructions)	41b		
c	General business credit. Attach Form 3800	41c		
d	Credit for prior year minimum tax (attach Form 8801 or 8827)	41d		
e	Total credits. Add lines 41a through 41d	41e	221,480.	
42	Subtract line 41e from line 40	42	0.	
43	Other taxes. Check if from: <input type="checkbox"/> Form 4255 <input type="checkbox"/> Form 8611 <input type="checkbox"/> Form 8697 <input type="checkbox"/> Form 8866 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (attach schedule)	43		
44	Total tax. Add lines 42 and 43	44	0.	
45a	Payments: A 2016 overpayment credited to 2017	45a		
b	2017 estimated tax payments	45b		
c	Tax deposited with Form 8868	45c		
d	Foreign organizations: Tax paid or withheld at source (see instructions)	45d		
e	Backup withholding (see instructions)	45e		
f	Credit for small employer health insurance premiums (Attach Form 8941)	45f		
g	Other credits and payments: <input type="checkbox"/> Form 2439 <input type="checkbox"/> Form 4136 <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ Total	45g		
46	Total payments. Add lines 45a through 45g	46		
47	Estimated tax penalty (see instructions). Check if Form 2220 is attached <input type="checkbox"/>	47		
48	Tax due. If line 46 is less than the total of lines 44 and 47, enter amount owed	48	0.	
49	Overpayment. If line 46 is larger than the total of lines 44 and 47, enter amount overpaid	49	0.	
50	Enter the amount of line 49 you want: Credited to 2018 estimated tax <input type="checkbox"/> Refunded <input type="checkbox"/>	50		

Part V Statements Regarding Certain Activities and Other Information (see instructions)

51	At any time during the 2017 calendar year, did the organization have an interest in or a signature or other authority over a financial account (bank, securities, or other) in a foreign country? If YES, the organization may have to file FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts. If YES, enter the name of the foreign country here	Yes	No
52	During the tax year, did the organization receive a distribution from, or was it the grantor of, or transferor to, a foreign trust? If YES, see instructions for other forms the organization may have to file.		X
53	Enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax year \$		

Sign Here Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Signature of officer _____ Date _____ **TREASURER** Title _____
 May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown below (see instructions)? Yes No

Paid Preparer Use Only	Print/Type preparer's name JOSEPH S. NADDER, III	Preparer's signature JOSEPH S. NADDER, III	Date 11/14/18	Check <input type="checkbox"/> if self-employed	PTIN P01240960
	Firm's name DIXON HUGHES GOODMAN LLP			Firm's EIN 56-0747981	
	Firm's address 901 EAST CARY STREET, SUITE 1000 RICHMOND, VA 23219			Phone no. (804) 282-7636	

Schedule A - Cost of Goods Sold. Enter method of inventory valuation ► **N/A**

1	Inventory at beginning of year	1		6	Inventory at end of year	6			
2	Purchases	2		7	Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 6 from line 5. Enter here and in Part I, line 2	7			
3	Cost of labor	3		8	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to property produced or acquired for resale) apply to the organization?		Yes	No	
4a	Additional section 263A costs (attach schedule)	4a							
b	Other costs (attach schedule)	4b							
5	Total. Add lines 1 through 4b	5							

Schedule C - Rent Income (From Real Property and Personal Property Leased With Real Property)

(see instructions)

1. Description of property

(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	

2. Rent received or accrued

(a) From personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property is more than 10% but not more than 50%)	(b) From real and personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property exceeds 50% or if the rent is based on profit or income)	3(a) Deductions directly connected with the income in columns 2(a) and 2(b) (attach schedule)
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
Total	0.	Total 0.

(c) **Total income.** Add totals of columns 2(a) and 2(b). Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (A)

(b) **Total deductions.** Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (B) ... 0.

Schedule E - Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see instructions)

1. Description of debt-financed property	2. Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed property	3. Deductions directly connected with or allocable to debt-financed property		
		(a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)	(b) Other deductions (attach schedule)	
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
4. Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)	5. Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)	6. Column 4 divided by column 5	7. Gross income reportable (column 2 x column 6)	8. Allocable deductions (column 6 x total of columns 3(a) and 3(b))
(1)		%		
(2)		%		
(3)		%		
(4)		%		
Totals			Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (A). 0.	Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (B). 0.
Total dividends-received deductions included in column 8			0.	0.

Schedule F - Interest, Annuities, Royalties, and Rents From Controlled Organizations (see instructions)

1. Name of controlled organization	2. Employer identification number	Exempt Controlled Organizations			
		3. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)	4. Total of specified payments made	5. Part of column 4 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	6. Deductions directly connected with income in column 5
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					

Nonexempt Controlled Organizations

7. Taxable income	8. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)	9. Total of specified payments made	10. Part of column 9 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	11. Deductions directly connected with income in column 10
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
			Add columns 5 and 10. Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 8, column (A).	Add columns 6 and 11. Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 8, column (B).
Totals			0.	0.

Schedule G - Investment Income of a Section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) Organization (see instructions)

1. Description of income	2. Amount of income	3. Deductions directly connected (attach schedule)	4. Set-asides (attach schedule)	5. Total deductions and set-asides (col. 3 plus col. 4)
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
		Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 9, column (A).		Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 9, column (B).
Totals		0.		0.

Schedule I - Exploited Exempt Activity Income, Other Than Advertising Income (see instructions)

1. Description of exploited activity	2. Gross unrelated business income from trade or business	3. Expenses directly connected with production of unrelated business income	4. Net income (loss) from unrelated trade or business (column 2 minus column 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7.	5. Gross income from activity that is not unrelated business income	6. Expenses attributable to column 5	7. Excess exempt expenses (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4).
(1)						
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						
	Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 10, col. (A).	Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 10, col. (B).				Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 26.
Totals	0.	0.				0.

Schedule J - Advertising Income (see instructions)

Part I Income From Periodicals Reported on a Consolidated Basis

1. Name of periodical	2. Gross advertising income	3. Direct advertising costs	4. Advertising gain or (loss) (col. 2 minus col. 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7.	5. Circulation income	6. Readership costs	7. Excess readership costs (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4).
(1)						
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						
Totals (carry to Part II, line (5))	0.	0.				0.

Part II **Income From Periodicals Reported on a Separate Basis** (For each periodical listed in Part II, fill in columns 2 through 7 on a line-by-line basis.)

1. Name of periodical	2. Gross advertising income	3. Direct advertising costs	4. Advertising gain or (loss) (col. 2 minus col. 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7.	5. Circulation income	6. Readership costs	7. Excess readership costs (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4).
(1)						
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						
Totals from Part I	0.	0.				0.
Totals, Part II (lines 1-5)	Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 11, col. (A). 0.	Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 11, col. (B). 0.				Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 27. 0.

Schedule K - Compensation of Officers, Directors, and Trustees (see instructions)

1. Name	2. Title	3. Percent of time devoted to business	4. Compensation attributable to unrelated business
(1)		%	
(2)		%	
(3)		%	
(4)		%	
Total. Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 14			0.

FORM 990-T		NET OPERATING LOSS DEDUCTION		STATEMENT 1
TAX YEAR	LOSS SUSTAINED	LOSS PREVIOUSLY APPLIED	LOSS REMAINING	AVAILABLE THIS YEAR
06/30/13	89,098.	0.	89,098.	89,098.
06/30/14	213,206.	0.	213,206.	213,206.
06/30/15	404,006.	0.	404,006.	404,006.
06/30/16	387,472.	0.	387,472.	387,472.
06/30/17	99,109.	0.	99,109.	99,109.
NOL CARRYOVER AVAILABLE THIS YEAR			1,192,891.	1,192,891.

FORM 990-T		INCOME (LOSS) FROM PARTNERSHIPS		STATEMENT 2
PARTNERSHIP NAME	GROSS INCOME	DEDUCTIONS	NET INCOME OR (LOSS)	
INCOME FROM VARIOUS PASSTROUGHS	-487,153.	0.	-487,153.	
TOTAL TO FORM 990-T, PAGE 1, LINE 5	-487,153.	0.	-487,153.	

Caution: Forms printed from within Adobe Acrobat products may not meet IRS or state taxing agency specifications. When using Acrobat 5.x products, uncheck the "Shrink oversized pages to page size" and uncheck the "Expand small pages to paper size" options, in the Adobe "Print" dialog. When using Acrobat 6.x and later products versions, select "None" in the "PageScaling" selection box in the Adobe "Print" dialog.

STATE COPY

VMI FOUNDATION, INC.
PO BOX 932
LEXINGTON, VA 24450

GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE
P.O. BOX 740397
ATLANTA, GA 30374-0397

FORM 600-T

TAX RETURN FILING INSTRUCTIONS

GEORGIA FORM 600-T

FOR THE YEAR ENDING
JUNE 30, 2018

PREPARED FOR:

VMI FOUNDATION, INC.
PO BOX 932
LEXINGTON, VA 24450

PREPARED BY:

DIXON HUGHES GOODMAN LLP
901 EAST CARY STREET, SUITE 1000
RICHMOND, VA 23219

TO BE SIGNED AND DATED BY:

THE AUTHORIZED INDIVIDUAL(S).

AMOUNT OF TAX:

TOTAL TAX	\$	87
LESS: PAYMENTS AND CREDITS	\$	181
PLUS: OTHER AMOUNT		0
PLUS: INTEREST AND PENALTIES	\$	0
NO PAYMENT REQUIRED	\$	

OVERPAYMENT:

CREDITED TO YOUR ESTIMATED TAX	\$	0
OTHER AMOUNT	\$	0
REFUNDED TO YOU	\$	0

MAKE CHECK PAYABLE TO:

NOT APPLICABLE

MAIL TAX RETURN AND CHECK (IF APPLICABLE) TO:

GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE
P.O. BOX 740397
ATLANTA, GA 30374-0397

RETURN MUST BE MAILED ON OR BEFORE:

NOVEMBER 15, 2018

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:



Amended Amended due to IRS Audit Address Change UET Annualization Exception attached

For the taxable year beginning				07/01/2017		and ending		06/30/2018		
Name of Organization				Name of Fiduciary				Federal Employer ID No. (in case of employees' trust described in section 401 (a) and exempt under section 501 (a), insert the trust's identification number.)		
VMI FOUNDATION, INC.										
Number and Street				Number and Street				54-0505966		
PO BOX 932								NAICS Code	Date of current exemption letter.	IRS code section for which you are exempt.
City or Town				City or Town						
LEXINGTON								900099	06/10/92	501(C)
State		ZIP Code		State		ZIP Code				
VA		24450								
SCHEDULE 1										
1. Unrelated business taxable income from Federal Form 990-T (attach copy)							1.	- 664027		
2. Additions							2.			
3. Total (add Line 1 and Line 2)							3.	- 664027		
4. Subtractions SEE STATEMENT 1							4.	- 665473		
5. Georgia unrelated business taxable income (Line 3 less Line 4)							5.	1446		
COMPUTATION OF GEORGIA UNRELATED BUSINESS INCOME TAX										
SCHEDULE 2										
1. Line 5, above, multiplied by 6%							1.	87		
2. Less: Credits used from Schedule 3, do not enter more than Line 1 of Schedule 2							2.			
3. Less: Payments							3.			
4. Withholding Credits (G2-A, G2-LP and/or G2-RP)							4.	181		
5. Balance of tax due OR overpayment							5.	-94		
6. Interest due (See Instructions)							6.			
7. Underestimated tax penalty							7.			
8. Other penalties due (See Instructions)							8.			
9. Balance of tax, interest and penalties due with return							9.	-94		
10. If Line 5 is an overpayment, amount to be credited on _____										
Estimated Tax ▶								94		
Refunded ▶										

A COPY OF THE FEDERAL 990-T AND SUPPORTING SCHEDULES (AND ANY EXTENSION) MUST BE ATTACHED TO THIS RETURN.
 DECLARATION: I/We declare under penalty of perjury that I/we have examined this return (including accompanying schedules and statements) and to the best of my/our knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. If prepared by a person other than the taxpayer, this declaration is based on all information of which the preparer has knowledge. Georgia Public Revenue Code Section 48-2-31 stipulates that taxes shall be paid in lawful money of the United States, free of any expense to the State of Georgia.

MR. DAVID L. PRASNICKI
 Signature of Officer
TREASURER 11/14/18
 Title Date

 Signature of Individual or Firm Preparing Return
P01240960
 Employee ID or Social Security Number

745981
01-29-18

GA 600-T

SUBTRACTIONS TO TAXABLE INCOME

STATEMENT 1

DESCRIPTION

AMOUNT

K1 INCOME/(LOSS) ALLOCATED TO OTHER STATES

-665,473.

TOTAL TO FORM 600-T, LINE 4

-665,473.

Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return (and proxy tax under section 6033(e))

For calendar year 2017 or other tax year beginning JUL 1, 2017, and ending JUN 30, 2018

2017

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.
▶ Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).

Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only

A <input type="checkbox"/> Check box if address changed B Exempt under section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 501(c)(3) <input type="checkbox"/> 408(e) <input type="checkbox"/> 220(e) <input type="checkbox"/> 408A <input type="checkbox"/> 530(a) <input type="checkbox"/> 529(a)	Print or Type	Name of organization (<input type="checkbox"/> Check box if name changed and see instructions.) VMI FOUNDATION, INC. Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. PO BOX 932 City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code LEXINGTON, VA 24450	D Employer identification number (Employees' trust, see instructions.) 54-0505966 E Unrelated business activity codes (See instructions.) 900099
---	---------------	--	---

C Book value of all assets at end of year 397,361,347.	F Group exemption number (See instructions.) ▶	G Check organization type ▶ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 501(c) corporation <input type="checkbox"/> 501(c) trust <input type="checkbox"/> 401(a) trust <input type="checkbox"/> Other trust
---	---	--

H Describe the organization's primary unrelated business activity. ▶ **PASSTHROUGH INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS**

I During the tax year, was the corporation a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a parent-subsidiary controlled group? ▶ Yes No
If "Yes," enter the name and identifying number of the parent corporation. ▶

J The books are in care of ▶ **VMI FOUNDATION, INC.** Telephone number ▶ **(540) 464-7383**

Part I Unrelated Trade or Business Income	(A) Income	(B) Expenses	(C) Net
1 a Gross receipts or sales			
b Less returns and allowances			
c Balance	1c		
2 Cost of goods sold (Schedule A, line 7)	2		
3 Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c	3		
4 a Capital gain net income (attach Schedule D)	4a		
b Net gain (loss) (Form 4797, Part II, line 17) (attach Form 4797)	4b		
c Capital loss deduction for trusts	4c		
5 Income (loss) from partnerships and S corporations (attach statement)	5 -487,153.		-487,153.
6 Rent income (Schedule C)	6		
7 Unrelated debt-financed income (Schedule E)	7 34,754.		34,754.
8 Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from controlled organizations (Sch. F)	8		
9 Investment income of a section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) organization (Schedule G)	9		
10 Exploited exempt activity income (Schedule I)	10		
11 Advertising income (Schedule J)	11		
12 Other income (See instructions; attach schedule)	12		
13 Total. Combine lines 3 through 12	13 -452,399.		-452,399.

Part II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (See instructions for limitations on deductions.)
(Except for contributions, deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income.)

14 Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Schedule K)	14		
15 Salaries and wages	15		
16 Repairs and maintenance	16		
17 Bad debts	17		
18 Interest (attach schedule)	18		
19 Taxes and licenses	19		211,628.
20 Charitable contributions (See instructions for limitation rules)	20		
21 Depreciation (attach Form 4562)	21		
22 Less depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return	22a		
23 Depletion	23		
24 Contributions to deferred compensation plans	24		
25 Employee benefit programs	25		
26 Excess exempt expenses (Schedule I)	26		
27 Excess readership costs (Schedule J)	27		
28 Other deductions (attach schedule)	28		
29 Total deductions. Add lines 14 through 28	29		211,628.
30 Unrelated business taxable income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 29 from line 13	30		-664,027.
31 Net operating loss deduction (limited to the amount on line 30)	31	SEE STATEMENT 2	
32 Unrelated business taxable income before specific deduction. Subtract line 31 from line 30	32		-664,027.
33 Specific deduction (Generally \$1,000, but see line 33 instructions for exceptions)	33		1,000.
34 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 33 from line 32. If line 33 is greater than line 32, enter the smaller of zero or line 32	34		-664,027.

Part III Tax Computation

35 Organizations Taxable as Corporations. See instructions for tax computation. Controlled group members (sections 1561 and 1563) check here <input type="checkbox"/> See instructions and:			
a	Enter your share of the \$50,000, \$25,000, and \$9,925,000 taxable income brackets (in that order): (1) \$ _____ (2) \$ _____ (3) \$ _____		
b	Enter organization's share of: (1) Additional 5% tax (not more than \$11,750) \$ _____ (2) Additional 3% tax (not more than \$100,000) \$ _____		
c	Income tax on the amount on line 34	35c	0.
36 Trusts Taxable at Trust Rates. See instructions for tax computation. Income tax on the amount on line 34 from: <input type="checkbox"/> Tax rate schedule or <input type="checkbox"/> Schedule D (Form 1041)		36	
37 Proxy tax. See instructions		37	
38 Alternative minimum tax		38	
39 Tax on Non-Compliant Facility Income. See instructions		39	
40 Total. Add lines 37, 38 and 39 to line 35c or 36, whichever applies		40	0.

Part IV Tax and Payments

41a	Foreign tax credit (corporations attach Form 1118; trusts attach Form 1116)	41a	221,480.	
41b	Other credits (see instructions)	41b		
41c	General business credit. Attach Form 3800	41c		
41d	Credit for prior year minimum tax (attach Form 8801 or 8827)	41d		
e	Total credits. Add lines 41a through 41d	41e	221,480.	
42	Subtract line 41e from line 40	42	0.	
43	Other taxes. Check if from: <input type="checkbox"/> Form 4255 <input type="checkbox"/> Form 8611 <input type="checkbox"/> Form 8697 <input type="checkbox"/> Form 8866 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (attach schedule)	43		
44	Total tax. Add lines 42 and 43	44	0.	
45a	Payments: A 2016 overpayment credited to 2017	45a		
45b	2017 estimated tax payments	45b		
45c	Tax deposited with Form 8868	45c		
45d	Foreign organizations: Tax paid or withheld at source (see instructions)	45d		
45e	Backup withholding (see instructions)	45e		
45f	Credit for small employer health insurance premiums (Attach Form 8941)	45f		
g	Other credits and payments: <input type="checkbox"/> Form 2439 <input type="checkbox"/> Form 4136 <input type="checkbox"/> Other Total	45g		
46	Total payments. Add lines 45a through 45g	46		
47	Estimated tax penalty (see instructions). Check if Form 2220 is attached <input type="checkbox"/>	47		
48	Tax due. If line 46 is less than the total of lines 44 and 47, enter amount owed	48	0.	
49	Overpayment. If line 46 is larger than the total of lines 44 and 47, enter amount overpaid	49	0.	
50	Enter the amount of line 49 you want: Credited to 2018 estimated tax <input type="checkbox"/> Refunded <input type="checkbox"/>	50		

Part V Statements Regarding Certain Activities and Other Information (see instructions)

51	At any time during the 2017 calendar year, did the organization have an interest in or a signature or other authority over a financial account (bank, securities, or other) in a foreign country? If YES, the organization may have to file FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts. If YES, enter the name of the foreign country here	Yes	No
52	During the tax year, did the organization receive a distribution from, or was it the grantor of, or transferor to, a foreign trust? If YES, see instructions for other forms the organization may have to file.		X
53	Enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax year \$		

Sign Here Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Signature of officer _____ Date _____ **TREASURER** Title _____
 May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown below (see instructions)? Yes No

Paid Preparer Use Only	Print/Type preparer's name JOSEPH S. NADDER, III	Preparer's signature JOSEPH S. NADDER, III	Date 11/14/18	Check <input type="checkbox"/> if self-employed	PTIN P01240960
	Firm's name DIXON HUGHES GOODMAN LLP			Firm's EIN 56-0747981	
	Firm's address 901 EAST CARY STREET, SUITE 1000 RICHMOND, VA 23219			Phone no. (804) 282-7636	

Schedule A - Cost of Goods Sold. Enter method of inventory valuation ► **N/A**

1	Inventory at beginning of year	1		6	Inventory at end of year	6	
2	Purchases	2					
3	Cost of labor	3		7	Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 6 from line 5. Enter here and in Part I, line 2	7	
4a	Additional section 263A costs (attach schedule)	4a					
b	Other costs (attach schedule)	4b		8	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to property produced or acquired for resale) apply to the organization?		Yes No
5	Total. Add lines 1 through 4b	5					

Schedule C - Rent Income (From Real Property and Personal Property Leased With Real Property)

(see instructions)

1. Description of property

(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	

2. Rent received or accrued

(a) From personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property is more than 10% but not more than 50%)	(b) From real and personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property exceeds 50% or if the rent is based on profit or income)	3(a) Deductions directly connected with the income in columns 2(a) and 2(b) (attach schedule)
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
Total	0.	Total

(c) **Total income.** Add totals of columns 2(a) and 2(b). Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (A)

(b) **Total deductions.** Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (B) ... 0.

Schedule E - Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see instructions)

1. Description of debt-financed property	2. Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed property	3. Deductions directly connected with or allocable to debt-financed property		
		(a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)	(b) Other deductions (attach schedule)	
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
4. Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)	5. Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)	6. Column 4 divided by column 5	7. Gross income reportable (column 2 x column 6)	8. Allocable deductions (column 6 x total of columns 3(a) and 3(b))
(1)		%		
(2)		%		
(3)		%		
(4)		%		
Totals		Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (A). 0.		Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (B). 0.
Total dividends-received deductions included in column 8				0.

Schedule F - Interest, Annuities, Royalties, and Rents From Controlled Organizations (see instructions)

1. Name of controlled organization	2. Employer identification number	Exempt Controlled Organizations			
		3. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)	4. Total of specified payments made	5. Part of column 4 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	6. Deductions directly connected with income in column 5
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					

Nonexempt Controlled Organizations

7. Taxable income	8. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)	9. Total of specified payments made	10. Part of column 9 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	11. Deductions directly connected with income in column 10
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
			Add columns 5 and 10. Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 8, column (A).	Add columns 6 and 11. Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 8, column (B).
Totals			0.	0.

Schedule G - Investment Income of a Section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) Organization (see instructions)

1. Description of income	2. Amount of income	3. Deductions directly connected (attach schedule)	4. Set-asides (attach schedule)	5. Total deductions and set-asides (col. 3 plus col. 4)
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
		Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 9, column (A).		Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 9, column (B).
Totals		0.		0.

Schedule I - Exploited Exempt Activity Income, Other Than Advertising Income (see instructions)

1. Description of exploited activity	2. Gross unrelated business income from trade or business	3. Expenses directly connected with production of unrelated business income	4. Net income (loss) from unrelated trade or business (column 2 minus column 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7.	5. Gross income from activity that is not unrelated business income	6. Expenses attributable to column 5	7. Excess exempt expenses (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4).
(1)						
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						
	Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 10, col. (A).	Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 10, col. (B).				Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 26.
Totals	0.	0.				0.

Schedule J - Advertising Income (see instructions)

Part I Income From Periodicals Reported on a Consolidated Basis

1. Name of periodical	2. Gross advertising income	3. Direct advertising costs	4. Advertising gain or (loss) (col. 2 minus col. 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7.	5. Circulation income	6. Readership costs	7. Excess readership costs (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4).
(1)						
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						
Totals (carry to Part II, line (5))	0.	0.				0.

Part II **Income From Periodicals Reported on a Separate Basis** (For each periodical listed in Part II, fill in columns 2 through 7 on a line-by-line basis.)

1. Name of periodical	2. Gross advertising income	3. Direct advertising costs	4. Advertising gain or (loss) (col. 2 minus col. 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7.	5. Circulation income	6. Readership costs	7. Excess readership costs (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4).
(1)						
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						
Totals from Part I	0.	0.				0.
Totals, Part II (lines 1-5)	Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 11, col. (A). 0.	Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 11, col. (B). 0.				Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 27. 0.

Schedule K - Compensation of Officers, Directors, and Trustees (see instructions)

1. Name	2. Title	3. Percent of time devoted to business	4. Compensation attributable to unrelated business
(1)		%	
(2)		%	
(3)		%	
(4)		%	
Total. Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 14			0.

FORM 990-T NET OPERATING LOSS DEDUCTION STATEMENT 2

TAX YEAR	LOSS SUSTAINED	LOSS PREVIOUSLY APPLIED	LOSS REMAINING	AVAILABLE THIS YEAR
06/30/13	89,098.	0.	89,098.	89,098.
06/30/14	213,206.	0.	213,206.	213,206.
06/30/15	404,006.	0.	404,006.	404,006.
06/30/16	387,472.	0.	387,472.	387,472.
06/30/17	99,109.	0.	99,109.	99,109.
NOL CARRYOVER AVAILABLE THIS YEAR			1,192,891.	1,192,891.

FORM 990-T INCOME (LOSS) FROM PARTNERSHIPS STATEMENT 3

PARTNERSHIP NAME	GROSS INCOME	DEDUCTIONS	NET INCOME OR (LOSS)
INCOME FROM VARIOUS PASSTROUGHS	-487,153.	0.	-487,153.
TOTAL TO FORM 990-T, PAGE 1, LINE 5	-487,153.	0.	-487,153.

Name VMI FOUNDATION, INC.	Employer identification number 54-0505966
-------------------------------------	---

Note: Generally, the corporation isn't required to file Form 2220 (see Part II below for exceptions) because the IRS will figure any penalty owed and bill the corporation. However, the corporation may still use Form 2220 to figure the penalty. If so, enter the amount from page 2, line 38 on the estimated tax penalty line of the corporation's income tax return, but **do not** attach Form 2220.

Part I Required Annual Payment			
1 Total tax (see instructions)		1	
2 a Personal holding company tax (Schedule PH (Form 1120), line 26) included on line 1	2a		
b Look-back interest included on line 1 under section 460(b)(2) for completed long-term contracts or section 167(g) for depreciation under the income forecast method	2b		
c Credit for federal tax paid on fuels (see instructions)	2c		
d Total. Add lines 2a through 2c		2d	
3 Subtract line 2d from line 1. If the result is less than \$500, do not complete or file this form. The corporation doesn't owe the penalty		3	
4 Enter the tax shown on the corporation's 2016 income tax return. See instructions. Caution: If the tax is zero or the tax year was for less than 12 months, skip this line and enter the amount from line 3 on line 5		4	
5 Required annual payment. Enter the smaller of line 3 or line 4. If the corporation is required to skip line 4, enter the amount from line 3		5	

Part II Reasons for Filing - Check the boxes below that apply. If any boxes are checked, the corporation **must** file Form 2220 even if it doesn't owe a penalty. See instructions.

6 The corporation is using the adjusted seasonal installment method.

7 The corporation is using the annualized income installment method.

8 The corporation is a "large corporation" figuring its first required installment based on the prior year's tax.

Part III Figuring the Underpayment		(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
9 Installment due dates. Enter in columns (a) through (d) the 15th day of the 4th (Form 990-PF filers: Use 5th month), 6th, 9th, and 12th months of the corporation's tax year	9				
10 Required installments. If the box on line 6 and/or line 7 above is checked, enter the amounts from Sch A, line 38. If the box on line 8 (but not 6 or 7) is checked, see instructions for the amounts to enter. If none of these boxes are checked, enter 25% (0.25) of line 5 above in each column	10				
11 Estimated tax paid or credited for each period. For column (a) only, enter the amount from line 11 on line 15. See instructions	11				
Complete lines 12 through 18 of one column before going to the next column.					
12 Enter amount, if any, from line 18 of the preceding column	12				
13 Add lines 11 and 12	13				
14 Add amounts on lines 16 and 17 of the preceding column	14				
15 Subtract line 14 from line 13. If zero or less, enter -0-	15				
16 If the amount on line 15 is zero, subtract line 13 from line 14. Otherwise, enter -0-	16				
17 Underpayment. If line 15 is less than or equal to line 10, subtract line 15 from line 10. Then go to line 12 of the next column. Otherwise, go to line 18	17				
18 Overpayment. If line 10 is less than line 15, subtract line 10 from line 15. Then go to line 12 of the next column	18				

Go to Part IV on page 2 to figure the penalty. Do not go to Part IV if there are no entries on line 17 - no penalty is owed.

Part IV Figuring the Penalty

	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
19 Enter the date of payment or the 15th day of the 4th month after the close of the tax year, whichever is earlier. (C Corporations with tax years ending June 30 and S corporations: Use 3rd month instead of 4th month. Form 990-PF and Form 990-T filers: Use 5th month instead of 4th month.) See instructions 19				
20 Number of days from due date of installment on line 9 to the date shown on line 19	20			
21 Number of days on line 20 after 4/15/2017 and before 7/1/2017	21			
22 Underpayment on line 17 x $\frac{\text{Number of days on line 21} \times 4\% (0.04)}{365}$...	22 \$	\$	\$	\$
23 Number of days on line 20 after 06/30/2017 and before 10/1/2017	23			
24 Underpayment on line 17 x $\frac{\text{Number of days on line 23} \times 4\% (0.04)}{365}$...	24 \$	\$	\$	\$
25 Number of days on line 20 after 9/30/2017 and before 1/1/2018	25			
26 Underpayment on line 17 x $\frac{\text{Number of days on line 25} \times 4\% (0.04)}{365}$...	26 \$	\$	\$	\$
27 Number of days on line 20 after 12/31/2017 and before 4/1/2018	27			
28 Underpayment on line 17 x $\frac{\text{Number of days on line 27} \times 4\% (0.04)}{365}$...	28 \$	\$	\$	\$
29 Number of days on line 20 after 3/31/2018 and before 7/1/2018	29			
30 Underpayment on line 17 x $\frac{\text{Number of days on line 29} \times \%}{365}$	30 \$	\$	\$	\$
31 Number of days on line 20 after 6/30/2018 and before 10/1/2018	31			
32 Underpayment on line 17 x $\frac{\text{Number of days on line 31} \times \%}{365}$	32 \$	\$	\$	\$
33 Number of days on line 20 after 9/30/2018 and before 1/1/2019	33			
34 Underpayment on line 17 x $\frac{\text{Number of days on line 33} \times \%}{365}$	34 \$	\$	\$	\$
35 Number of days on line 20 after 12/31/2018 and before 3/16/2019	35			
36 Underpayment on line 17 x $\frac{\text{Number of days on line 35} \times \%}{365}$	36 \$	\$	\$	\$
37 Add lines 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, and 36	37 \$	\$	\$	\$
38 Penalty. Add columns (a) through (d) of line 37. Enter the total here and on Form 1120, line 33; or the comparable line for other income tax returns	38 \$			0.

* Use the penalty interest rate for each calendar quarter, which the IRS will determine during the first month in the preceding quarter. These rates are published quarterly in an IRS News Release and in a revenue ruling in the Internal Revenue Bulletin. To obtain this information on the Internet, access the IRS website at www.irs.gov. You can also call 1-800-829-4933 to get interest rate information.

Caution: Forms printed from within Adobe Acrobat products may not meet IRS or state taxing agency specifications. When using Acrobat 5.x products, uncheck the "Shrink oversized pages to page size" and uncheck the "Expand small pages to paper size" options, in the Adobe "Print" dialog. When using Acrobat 6.x and later products versions, select "None" in the "PageScaling" selection box in the Adobe "Print" dialog.

STATE COPY

VMI FOUNDATION, INC.
PO BOX 932
LEXINGTON, VA 24450

MASS. DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE
P.O. BOX 7067
BOSTON, MA 02204

FORM M-990T

TAX RETURN FILING INSTRUCTIONS

MASSACHUSETTS FORM M-990T

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

JUNE 30, 2018

PREPARED FOR:

VMI FOUNDATION, INC.
PO BOX 932
LEXINGTON, VA 24450

PREPARED BY:

DIXON HUGHES GOODMAN LLP
901 EAST CARY STREET, SUITE 1000
RICHMOND, VA 23219

TO BE SIGNED AND DATED BY:

THE AUTHORIZED INDIVIDUAL(S).

AMOUNT OF TAX:

TOTAL TAX	\$	173
LESS: PAYMENTS AND CREDITS	\$	58
PLUS: OTHER AMOUNT	\$	0
PLUS: INTEREST AND PENALTIES	\$	0
BALANCE DUE	\$	115

OVERPAYMENT:

CREDITED TO YOUR ESTIMATED TAX	\$	0
OTHER AMOUNT	\$	0
REFUNDED TO YOU	\$	0

MAKE CHECK PAYABLE TO:

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

MAIL TAX RETURN AND CHECK (IF APPLICABLE) TO:

MASS. DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE
P.O. BOX 7067
BOSTON, MA 02204

RETURN MUST BE MAILED ON OR BEFORE:

JUNE 17, 2019

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII

			(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	
			Total revenue	Related or exempt function revenue	Unrelated business revenue	Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514	
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	1 a Federated campaigns	1a					
	b Membership dues	1b					
	c Fundraising events	1c					
	d Related organizations	1d	23,265.				
	e Government grants (contributions)	1e					
	f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above	1f	19,287,384.				
	g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f: \$		1,618,815.				
	h Total. Add lines 1a-1f		19,310,649.				
Program Service Revenue	2 a _____	Business Code					
	b _____						
	c _____						
	d _____						
	e _____						
	f All other program service revenue						
	g Total. Add lines 2a-2f						
Other Revenue	3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)		3,450,123.		-452,399.	3,902,522.	
	4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds						
	5 Royalties						
	6 a Gross rents	(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
		b Less: rental expenses					
		c Rental income or (loss)					
		d Net rental income or (loss)					
	7 a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	(i) Securities	(ii) Other				
		b Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses					
		c Gain or (loss)					
		d Net gain or (loss)					
	8 a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ _____ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18	a					
		b Less: direct expenses	b				
		c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events					
	9 a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19	a					
b Less: direct expenses		b					
c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities							
10 a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	a						
	b Less: cost of goods sold	b					
	c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory						
Miscellaneous Revenue		Business Code					
11 a ADMINISTRATIVE FEES	900099		1,262,903.			1,262,903.	
b _____							
c _____							
d All other revenue							
e Total. Add lines 11a-11d			1,262,903.				
12 Total revenue. See instructions.			24,023,675.	0.	-452,399.	5,165,425.	

Part IV Supporting Organizations (continued)

	Yes	No
11 Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		
a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c) below, the governing body of a supported organization?		
b A family member of a person described in (a) above?		
c A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? <i>If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI.</i>		

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.</i>		
2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.</i>		

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).</i>		

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?		
2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? <i>If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).</i>		
3 By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.</i>		

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).		
a <input type="checkbox"/> The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.		
b <input type="checkbox"/> The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.		
c <input type="checkbox"/> The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instructions).		
2 Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.		
a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? <i>If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.</i>		
b Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.</i>		
3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.		
a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? <i>Provide details in Part VI.</i>		
b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.</i>		

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

1 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI.) **See instructions.** All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1	
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2	
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3	
4	Add lines 1 through 3	4	
5	Depreciation and depletion	5	
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6	
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7	
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8	

Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):		
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a	
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b	
c	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c	
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d	
e	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI):		
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2	
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d	3	
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions)	4	
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5	
6	Multiply line 5 by .035	6	
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7	
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8	

Section C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1	
2	Enter 85% of line 1	2	
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3	
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3	4	
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5	
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions)	6	
7	<input type="checkbox"/> Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).		

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)

Section D - Distributions	Current Year
1 Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	
2 Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	
3 Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	
4 Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	
5 Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)	
6 Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.	
7 Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.	
8 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions.	
9 Distributable amount for 2017 from Section C, line 6	
10 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	

Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2017	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2017
1 Distributable amount for 2017 from Section C, line 6			
2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2017 (reasonable cause required- explain in Part VI). See instructions.			
3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2017			
a			
b From 2013			
c From 2014			
d From 2015			
e From 2016			
f Total of lines 3a through e			
g Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h Applied to 2017 distributable amount			
i Carryover from 2012 not applied (see instructions)			
j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.			
4 Distributions for 2017 from Section D, line 7: \$			
a Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b Applied to 2017 distributable amount			
c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.			
5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2017, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI . See instructions.			
6 Remaining underdistributions for 2017. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI . See instructions.			
7 Excess distributions carryover to 2018. Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8 Breakdown of line 7:			
a Excess from 2013			
b Excess from 2014			
c Excess from 2015			
d Excess from 2016			
e Excess from 2017			

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

Multiple horizontal lines for supplemental information.



**Massachusetts Department of Revenue
Form M-990T
Unrelated Business Income Tax Return**

2017

For calendar year 2017 or taxable period beginning **JULY 1, 2017** and ending **JUNE 30, 2018**

Name of company **VMI FOUNDATION, INC.** Federal Identification number **54-0505966**

Mailing address **PO BOX 932**

City/Town **LEXINGTON** State **VA** ZIP **24450** Phone number **(540) 464-7383**

Name of treasurer **MR. DAVID PRASNICKI** Fill in if a Taxpayer Disclosure Statement is enclosed

Fill in if:
 Amended return (see "Amended return" in instructions) Federal amendment Federal audit Final return

Exempt under IRC section (fill in one only)
 501 408(e) 408A 529(a) 220(e) 530(a)

Organization type (fill in one only)
 501(c) corporation 501(c) trust 401(a) trust Other

Excise calculation. Use whole dollar method.

1 Unrelated business taxable income (from U.S. Form 990T, line 34)	▶ 1	-664,027.
2 Foreign, state or local income, franchise, excise or capital stock taxes deducted from U.S. net income	▶ 2	
3 Section 168(k) "bonus" depreciation adjustment	▶ 3	
4 Section 31I and 31K intangible expense add back adjustment	▶ 4	
5 Federal NOL add back adjustment (from U.S. Form 990T, line 31)	▶ 5	
6 Section 31J and 31K interest expense add back adjustment	▶ 6	
7 Federal production activity add back adjustment	▶ 7	
8 Abandoned Building Renovation deduction Total cost <input type="text"/> x .10 =	▶ 8	
9 Other adjustments, including research and development expenses (enclose explanation) STATEMENT 1	▶ 9	664,027.
10 Income subject to apportionment. See instructions	▶ 10	
11 Income apportionment percentage (from Schedule F, line 5 or 1.0, whichever applies)	▶ 11	1.000000
12 Multiply line 10 by line 11	▶ 12	
13 Income not subject to apportionment	▶ 13	2,158.
14 Add lines 12 and 13	▶ 14	2,158.
15 Certified Massachusetts solar or wind power deduction	▶ 15	
16 Taxable income before net operating loss deduction	▶ 16	2,158.

Declaration

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief, this return and enclosures are true, correct and complete.

Signature of appropriate corporate officer (see instructions) Date Social Security number Phone number
540-464-7383

Signature of paid preparer Date Employer Identification number Address
11/14/18 56-0747981 RICHMOND, VA 23219

If you are signing as an authorized delegate of the appropriate corporate officer, check here and enclose Massachusetts Form M-2848, Power of Attorney. The Privacy Act Notice is available upon request. Mail to: **Massachusetts Department of Revenue, PO Box 7067, Boston, MA 02204.**



Name of company
VMI FOUNDATION, INC.

Federal Identification number
54-0505966

Excise calculation (cont'd.)

17	Loss carryover deduction (from Schedule NOL)	▶ 17	<input type="text"/>
18	Taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line 16	▶ 18	<input type="text" value="2,158."/>
19	Multiply line 18 by .08	19	<input type="text" value="173."/>
20	Credit recapture (enclose Credit Recapture Schedule) and/or additional tax on installment sales. See instructions	▶ 20	<input type="text"/>
21	Excise due before credits. Add lines 19 and 20	21	<input type="text" value="173."/>

Credits. Any credit being claimed must be determined with respect to the unrelated business activity being reported on this return.

22	Total Credits. Enclose Credit Manager Schedule	▶ 22	<input type="text"/>
----	--	------	----------------------

Excise after credits

23	Excise due before voluntary contributions. Subtract line 22 from line 21. Not less than "0"	23	<input type="text" value="173."/>
24	Voluntary contribution for endangered wildlife conservation	▶ 24	<input type="text"/>
25	Total excise plus voluntary contribution. Add lines 23 and 24	▶ 25	<input type="text" value="173."/>

Payments

26	2016 overpayment applied to 2017 estimated tax	▶ 26	<input type="text"/>	
27	2017 Massachusetts estimated tax payments (do not include amount in line 26)	▶ 27	<input type="text"/>	
28	Payment made with extension	▶ 28	<input type="text"/>	
29	Payment with original return. Use only if amending a return	▶ 29	<input type="text"/>	
30	Pass-through entity withholding	Payer Identification number ▶ <input type="text" value="46-2774020"/>	▶ 30	<input type="text" value="58."/>
31	Total refundable credits. Enclose Credit Manager Schedule	▶ 31	<input type="text"/>	
32	Total payments. Add lines 26 through 31	32	<input type="text" value="58."/>	

Refund or balance due

33	Amount overpaid. Subtract line 25 from line 32	33	<input type="text"/>
34	Amount overpaid to be credit to 2018 estimated tax	▶ 34	<input type="text"/>
35	Amount overpaid to be refunded. Subtract line 34 from line 33	▶ 35	<input type="text"/>
36	Balance due. Subtract line 32 from line 25	▶ 36	<input type="text" value="115."/>
37a	M-2220 penalty	▶ 37a	<input type="text"/>
37b	Other penalties	▶ 37b	<input type="text"/>
37	Total penalty. Add lines 37a and 37b	37	<input type="text"/>
38	Interest on unpaid balance	▶ 38	<input type="text"/>
39	Total payment due at time of filing	▶ 39	<input type="text" value="115."/>

MA990

OTHER ADJUSTMENTS

STATEMENT 1

DESCRIPTION

AMOUNT

K1 (INCOME)/LOSS ALLOCATED TO OTHER STATES

664,027.

TOTAL TO FORM M-990T, LINE 9

664,027.

Caution: Forms printed from within Adobe Acrobat products may not meet IRS or state taxing agency specifications. When using Acrobat 5.x products, uncheck the "Shrink oversized pages to page size" and uncheck the "Expand small pages to paper size" options, in the Adobe "Print" dialog. When using Acrobat 6.x and later products versions, select "None" in the "PageScaling" selection box in the Adobe "Print" dialog.

STATE COPY

VMI FOUNDATION, INC.
PO BOX 932
LEXINGTON, VA 24450

NYS CORPORATION TAX
P.O. BOX 15181
ALBANY, NY 12212-5181

FORM CT-13

726340
04-01-17

07351114 797738 2065070000

1
2017.05000 VMI FOUNDATION, INC.

20650701

TAX RETURN FILING INSTRUCTIONS

NEW YORK FORM CT-13

FOR THE YEAR ENDING
JUNE 30, 2018

PREPARED FOR:

VMI FOUNDATION, INC.
PO BOX 932
LEXINGTON, VA 24450

PREPARED BY:

DIXON HUGHES GOODMAN LLP
901 EAST CARY STREET, SUITE 1000
RICHMOND, VA 23219

TO BE SIGNED AND DATED BY:

NOT APPLICABLE

AMOUNT OF TAX:

TOTAL TAX	\$	287
LESS: PAYMENTS AND CREDITS	\$	0
PLUS: OTHER AMOUNT	\$	0
PLUS: INTEREST AND PENALTIES	\$	0
BALANCE DUE	\$	287

OVERPAYMENT:

CREDITED TO YOUR ESTIMATED TAX	\$	0
OTHER AMOUNT	\$	0
REFUNDED TO YOU	\$	0

MAKE CHECK PAYABLE TO:

NEW YORK STATE CORPORATION TAX

MAIL TAX RETURN AND CHECK (IF APPLICABLE) TO:

THIS RETURN HAS BEEN PREPARED FOR ELECTRONIC FILING. IF YOU WISH TO HAVE IT TRANSMITTED ELECTRONICALLY TO THE NYSDTF, PLEASE SIGN, DATE AND RETURN FORM TR-579-CT TO OUR OFFICE. WE WILL THEN SUBMIT YOUR ELECTRONIC RETURN TO THE NYSDTF. DO NOT MAIL THE PAPER COPY OF THE RETURN TO THE NYSDTF.

RETURN MUST BE MAILED ON OR BEFORE:

NOT APPLICABLE

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

YOUR PAYMENT SHOULD BE MADE AS INSTRUCTED BELOW ON OR BEFORE NOVEMBER 15, 2018.

SEPARATELY MAIL NEW YORK FORM CT-200-V WITH A CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR \$287, PAYABLE TO NEW YORK STATE CORPORATION TAX.

MAIL TO: NYS DEPT OF TAXATION & FINANCE
CORP-V
P.O. BOX 15163
ALBANY, NY 12212-5163



CT-2

Department of Taxation and Finance

Corporation Tax Return Summary

**THIS FORM MUST
BE FILED WITH
YOUR RETURN**

1 Legal name of corporation

1. VMI FOUNDATION, INC.

Payment enclosed

2. 287.00

3 Return type

3. CT13

4 Employer ID number (EIN)

4. 54-0505966

5 File number (FCC)

5. MM3

6 Period beginning date (mm-dd-yy)

6. 07-01-17

7 Period ending date (mm-dd-yy)

7. 06-30-18

8 Amended (Y=1; N=0)

8. 0

9 Address change (Y=1; N=0)

9. 0

10 Final (Y=1; N=0)

10.

11 NAICS code

11. 900099

12 MTA indicator (None = 0, Y = 1, N = 2, Both = 3)

12.

13 Federal 1120-H filed (Y = 1, N = 0)

13.

14 REIT/RIC indicator (Y=1, N=0)

14.

15 Tax due/MTA surcharge

15. 287.00

16 Mandatory first installment (MFI) - no extension filed and tax due is over \$1,000

16.

17a Return a Gift to Wildlife

17a.

17b Breast Cancer Research and Education Fund

17b.

17c Prostate and Testicular Cancer Research and Education Fund

17c.

17d 9/11 Memorial

17d.

17e Volunteer Firefighting & EMS Recruitment Fund

17e.

17f Veterans Remembrance

17f.

17g Women's Cancers Education and Prevention Fund

17g.

17h New York State Veterans' Homes

17h.

18 Balance due

18. 287.00

19 Amount of overpayment credited to next period - NYS

19.

20 Refund of overpayment

20.

21 Refund of unused tax credits

21.

22 Tax credits to be credited as an overpayment to next year's return

22.

23 Amount of overpayment credited to next period - MTA

23.

24 Amount of MTA surcharge retaliatory tax credit to be refunded

24.

25 Fixed dollar minimum

25.

26 Designated agent's (Article 9-A) or combined parent's (Article 33) EIN

26.

27 New York receipts

27.

28 Have you been convicted of an offence (NYS Penal Law, Art. 200 or 496, or section 195.20)?

28.

29 Paid preparer's EIN

29. 56-0747981

30 Preparer's NYTPRIN

30.

31 Excl. code

31. 03

541001171019



784951 1019
10-31-17

For office use only

Form CT-186-E filers only

32	Excise tax on telecommunication services - NYS	32.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
33	Excise tax on mobile telecommunication services subject to the 2.9% rate	33.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
34	Total excise tax on telecommunication services	34.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
35	Tax on gross income - NYS	35.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
36	MTA surcharge related to non-mobile telecommunication services	36.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
37	MTA surcharge related to telecommunication service subject to the 0.721% tax rate	37.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
38	Total MTA surcharge related to telecommunication services	38.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
39	MTA surcharge on gross income	39.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46	Balance due - NYS	46.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
47	Balance due - MTA	47.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
48	Provided telecommunication services in the MCTD this year? (None = 0, Y = 1, N = 2, Both = 3)	48.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
49	Subject to supervision of the Department of Public Service and provided utility services in the MCTD this year? (None = 0, Y = 1, N = 2, Both = 3)	49.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
50	Overpayment credited to next year's tax - NYS	50.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
51	Overpayment credited to next year's tax - MTA	51.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
52	Refund of overpayment - NYS	52.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
53	Refund of overpayment - MTA	53.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
54	Refund of unused tax credits - NYS	54.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
55	Refund of unused tax credits - MTA	55.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
56	Refundable tax credits to be credited to next year's tax - NYS	56.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
57	Refundable tax credits to be credited to next year's tax - MTA	57.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

541002171019





CT-200-V

Department of Taxation and Finance

Payment Voucher for E-Filed Corporation Tax Returns and Extensions

Employer identification number 54-0505966	Primary return type CT13	Tax period beginning (mm-dd-yyyy) 07-01-2017	Tax period ending (mm-dd-yyyy) 06-30-2018
Legal name of corporation VMI FOUNDATION, INC.			
Mailing name (if different from legal name) c/o			
Number and street or PO box PO BOX 932			
City LEXINGTON	State VA	ZIP code 24450	Business telephone number (540) 464-738

Type of form e-filed	
Return	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Extension	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mandatory first installment (MFI) ...	<input type="checkbox"/>
Amount(s) due	
NYS amount	287.00
MTA amount	.00

Make your check or money order payable in U.S. funds to: <i>New York State Corporation Tax.</i> Do not staple or clip your check or money order. Detach all check stubs. Enter payment enclosed ...	287.00
---	---------------

File this entire page with your payment

Where to mail

Mail your payment along with this **entire page** to:

**NYS DEPT OF TAXATION & FINANCE
CORP - V
PO BOX 15163
ALBANY NY 12212-5163**





New York State E-File Signature Authorization for Tax Year 2017 For Form CT-3, CT-3-A, CT-3-M, CT-3-S, CT-13, CT-33, CT-33-A, CT-33-C, CT-33-M, CT-33-NL, CT-300, or CT-400

Electronic return originator (ERO)/paid preparer: Do not mail this form to the Tax Department. Keep it for your records.

Legal name of corporation: VMI FOUNDATION, INC.

Return type (mark an X for all that apply): CT-3 CT-3-A CT-3-M CT-3-S CT-13 X CT-33 CT-33-A CT-33-C CT-33-M CT-33-NL CT-300 CT-400

Purpose

Form TR-579-CT must be completed to authorize an ERO to e-file a corporation tax return and to transmit bank account information for the electronic funds withdrawal.

both the paid preparer and the ERO, he or she is only required to sign as the paid preparer. It is not necessary to include the ERO signature in this case. Note that an alternative signature can be used as described in TSB-M-05(1)C, Alternative Methods of Signing for Tax Return Preparers. Go to our website at www.tax.ny.gov to find this document.

General instructions

Part A must be completed by an officer of the corporation who is authorized to sign the corporation's return before the ERO transmits the electronically filed Form CT-3, General Business Corporation Franchise Tax Return; CT-3-A, General Business Corporation Combined Franchise Tax Return; CT-3-M, General Business Corporation MTA Surcharge Return; CT-3-S, New York S Corporation Franchise Tax Return; CT-13, Unrelated Business Income Tax Return; CT-33, Life Insurance Corporation Franchise Tax Return; CT-33-A, Life Insurance Corporation Combined Franchise Tax Return; CT-33-C, Captive Insurance Company Franchise Tax Return; CT-33-M, Insurance Corporation MTA Surcharge Return; CT-33-NL, Non-Life Insurance Corporation Franchise Tax Return; CT-300, Mandatory First Installment (MFI) of Estimated Tax for Corporations; or CT-400, Estimated Tax for Corporations.

Do not mail this form to the Tax Department. EROs/paid preparers must keep this form for three years and present it to the Tax Department upon request.

Do not use this form for electronically filed Form CT-5, Request for Six-Month Extension to File (for franchise/business taxes, MTA surcharge, or both); CT-5.3, Request for Six-Month Extension to File (for combined franchise tax return, or combined MTA surcharge return, or both); CT-5.4, Request for Six-Month Extension to File New York S Corporation Franchise Tax Return; CT-5.6, Request for Three-Month Extension to File Form CT-186 (for utility corporation franchise tax return, MTA surcharge return, or both); CT-5.9, Request for Three-Month Extension to File (for certain Article 9 tax returns, MTA surcharge, or both); or CT-5.9-E, Request for Three-Month Extension to File Form CT-186-E (for telecommunications tax return and utility services tax return). Instead use Form TR-579.1-CT, New York State Authorization for Electronic Funds Withdrawal For Tax Year 2017 Corporation Tax Extension.

EROs/paid preparers must complete Part B prior to transmitting electronically filed corporation tax returns. Both the paid preparer and the ERO are required to sign Part B. However, if an individual performs as

Financial institution information (required if electronic payment is authorized)

1 Amount of authorized debit 1.
2 Financial institution routing number 2.
3 Financial institution account number 3.

Part A - Declaration of authorized corporate officer for Form CT-3, CT-3-A, CT-3-M, CT-3-S, CT-13, CT-33, CT-33-A, CT-33-C, CT-33-M, CT-33-NL, CT-300, or CT-400

Under penalty of perjury, I declare that I have examined the information on this 2017 New York State electronic corporate tax return, including any accompanying schedules, attachments, and statements, and certify that this electronic return is true, correct, and complete. If this filing includes Form DTF-686, Tax Shelter Reportable Transactions, as an authorized officer of the corporation, I hereby consent to the waiver of the secrecy provisions of Tax Law sections 202, 211.8, 1467, and 1518 as such provisions relate to the disclosure requirements of Tax Law section 25. The ERO has my consent to send this 2017 New York State electronic corporate return to New York State through the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). I understand that by executing this Form TR-579-CT, I am authorizing the ERO to sign and file this return on behalf of the corporation and agree that the ERO's submission of the corporation's return to the IRS, together with this authorization, will serve as the electronic signature for the return and any authorized payment transaction. If I am paying New York State corporation taxes due by electronic funds withdrawal, I authorize the New York State Tax Department and its designated financial agents to initiate an electronic funds withdrawal from the financial institution account indicated on this 2017 electronic return, and I authorize the financial institution to withdraw the amount from the account. As New York does not support International ACH Transactions (IAT), I attest the source for these funds is within the United States. I understand and agree that I may revoke this authorization for payment only by contacting the Tax Department no later than five business days prior to the payment date.

Signature of authorized officer of the corporation: Date:
Print your name and title: MR. DAVID L. PRASNICKI, TREASURER

Part B - Declaration of ERO and paid preparer

Under penalty of perjury, I declare that the information contained in this 2017 New York State electronic corporate tax return is the information furnished to me by the corporation. If the corporation furnished me a completed paper 2017 New York State corporate tax return signed by a paid preparer, I declare that the information contained in the corporation's 2017 New York State electronic corporate tax return is identical to that contained in the paper return. If I am the paid preparer, under penalty of perjury I declare that I have examined this 2017 New York State electronic corporate tax return, and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the return is true, correct, and complete. I have based this declaration on all information available to me.

ERO's signature: JOSEPH S. NADDER, III Date: 11-14-18
Print name: JOSEPH S. NADDER, III

Paid preparer's signature: JOSEPH S. NADDER, III Date: 11-14-18
Print name: JOSEPH S. NADDER, III



CT-13

Department of Taxation and Finance

Unrelated Business Income Tax Return

All filers enter tax period:

beginning **07-01-17**

ending **06-30-18**

Amended return

Tax Law - Article 13

Employer identification number (EIN)

54-0505966

File number

MM3

Business telephone number

540-464-7383

If you claim an overpayment, mark an X in the box

Legal name of corporation

VMI FOUNDATION, INC.

Trade name/DBA

Mailing name (if different from legal name above)

c/o

Number and street or PO box

PO BOX 932

City

LEXINGTON, VA 24450

State or country of incorporation

VIRGINIA

Date received (for Tax Department use only)

Date of incorporation

07-01-37

Foreign corporations: date began business in NYS

NAICS business code number (from federal return)

900099

If address/phone above is new, mark an X in the box

If you need to update your address or phone information for corporation tax, or other tax types, you can do so online. See *Business information* in Form CT-1.

Audit (for Tax Department use only)

Principal unrelated business activity (see instructions)

PASSTHROUGH INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS

Form CT-247, Application for Exemption from Corporation Franchise Taxes by a Not-For-Profit

Organization - Have you filed this New York State application for exemption? (see instructions) Yes No

Mark an X in this box if you are an employee trust as defined in Internal Revenue Code (IRC) section 401(a)

Mark an X in this box if you ceased operating the unrelated business during the tax year covered by this return (see section Who must file Form CT-13 in the instructions)

A. Pay amount shown on line 22. Make payable to: <i>New York State Corporation Tax</i>	A	Payment enclosed
◀ Attach your payment here. Detach all check stubs. (See instructions for details.)		
		287.

Computation of income and tax

1	Federal unrelated business taxable income before net operating loss deduction and after \$1,000 specific deduction	1	-664,027.
2	New York State Article 13 and Article 23 tax deducted on federal return	2	
3	Additions required for shareholders of federal S corporations (see instructions)	3	
4	Grossed-up taxes for shareholders of New York S corporations (see instructions)	4	
5	Other additions (see instructions) • IRC section 199 deduction:	5	
6	Add lines 1 through 5	6	-664,027.
7	Other income (see instructions)	7	
8	Federal S corporation shareholder subtractions (see instructions)	8	
9	Other subtractions (see instructions) SEE STATEMENT 1	9	-667,215.
10	Total subtractions (add lines 7, 8, and 9)	10	-667,215.
11	Taxable income before net operating loss deduction (subtract line 10 from line 6)	11	3,188.
12	New York net operating loss deduction (attach federal and NYS computations; see instructions)	12	
13	Taxable income (subtract line 12 from line 11)	13	3,188.
14	Allocated taxable income (multiply line 13 by _____% from line 42; or enter amount from line 13 if allocation is not claimed) •	14	3,188.
15	Tax based on income (multiply line 14 by 9% (.09))	15	287.
16	Minimum tax	16	250.00
17	Tax (line 15 or line 16, whichever is larger)	17	287.
18	Total prepayments from line 46 •	18	
19	Balance (if line 18 is less than line 17, subtract line 18 from line 17)	19	287.
20	Interest on late payment (see instructions) •	20	
21	Late filing and late payment penalties (see instructions) •	21	
22	Balance due (add lines 19, 20, and 21 and enter here; enter the payment amount on line A above)	22	287.
23	Overpayment (if line 17 is less than line 18, subtract line 17 from line 18)	23	
24	Amount of overpayment on line 23 to be credited to next year	24	
25	Amount of overpayment on line 23 to be refunded (subtract line 24 from line 23)	25	

See page 3 for third-party designee, certification, and signature entry areas.

400001171019



Have you been audited by the Internal Revenue Service in the past 5 years? Yes No If Yes, list years: _____

Federal return was filed on: 990-T Other: Attach a complete copy of your federal return.

Schedule A - Unrelated business allocation

If you did not maintain a regular place of business outside New York State, leave this schedule blank. A regular place of business is any office, factory, warehouse, or other space regularly used by the taxpayer in its unrelated business. If you claim this allocation, attach a list of each place of business, the location, nature of activities, and number and duties of employees.

Average value of:	A New York State	B Everywhere	
26 Real estate owned (see instructions)	26		
27 Gross rents (attach list; see instructions)	27		
28 Inventories owned	28		
29 Other tangible personal property owned (see instructions)	29		
30 Total (add lines 26 through 29)	30		
31 Percentage in New York State (divide line 30, column A, by line 30, column B)			31 %

Receipts in the regular course of business from:

32 Sales of tangible personal property shipped to points within New York State	32		
33 All sales of tangible personal property	33		
34 Services performed	34		
35 Rentals of property	35		
36 Other business receipts	36		
37 Total (add lines 32 through 36)	37		
38 Percentage in New York State (divide line 37, column A, by line 37, column B)			38 %
39 Wages, salaries, and other compensation of employees (except general executive officers; see instructions)	39		
40 Percentage in New York State (divide line 39, column A, by line 39, column B)			40 %
41 Total of New York State percentages (add lines 31, 38, and 40)			41 %
42 Business allocation percentage (divide line 41 by three or by the number of percentages)			42 %

Composition of prepayments claimed on line 18*

	Date paid	Amount
43 Payment with extension request, Form CT-5, line 5	43	
44a Second installment from Form CT-400	44a	
44b Third installment from Form CT-400	44b	
44c Fourth installment from Form CT-400	44c	
45 Amount of overpayment credited from prior years		45
46 Total prepayments (add lines 43 through 45; enter here and on line 18)		46

* Taxpayers subject to the unrelated business income tax are not required to make estimated tax payments. If you did make these unrequired payments, report them on lines 44a, 44b, and 44c.

Amended return information

If filing an amended return, mark an X in the box for any items that apply and attach documentation.

Final federal determination If marked, enter date of determination: • _____

Net operating loss (NOL) carryback Capital loss carryback

Federal return filed Form 1139 Amended Form 990-T

400002171019



Third-party designee <i>(see instructions)</i>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Designee's name <i>(print)</i>	Designee's phone number 804-282-7636
	Designee's e-mail address		PIN

Certification: I certify that this return and any attachments are to the best of my knowledge and belief true, correct, and complete.

Authorized person	Printed name of authorized person MR. DAVID L. PRASNICK	Signature of authorized person	Official title TREASURER	
	E-mail address of authorized person DPRAS@VMIAA.ORG		Telephone number 540-464-7383	Date

Paid preparer use only <i>(see instr.)</i>	Firm's name <i>(or yours if self-employed)</i> DIXON HUGHES GOODMAN LLP		Firm's EIN 56-0747981	Preparer's PTIN or SSN P01240960
	Signature of individual preparing this return JOSEPH S. NADDER, III	Address 901 EAST CARY STREET, SUITE 1000		State ZIP code RICHMOND, VA 23219
	E-mail address of individual preparing this return JOSEPH.NADDER@DHGLLP.COM		Preparer's NYTPRIN or Excl. code 03	Date 11-14-18

See instructions for where to file.

400003171019



FORM CT-13

OTHER SUBTRACTIONS

STATEMENT 1

DESCRIPTION

AMOUNT

K1 INCOME/(LOSS) ALLOCATED TO OTHER STATES
ALLOCATED EXPENSES

-670,123.
2,908.

TOTAL TO FORM CT-13, PAGE 1, LINE 9

-667,215.

Electronic Filing PDF Attachment

VMI Foundation, Inc.
K-1 Passthrough Unrelated Business Income
New York

	Partnership	FEIN	New York	Withholding
1	Anchorage Capital Partners, LP	20-0059325	(1,132)	-
2	Endeavor Capital Fund VII LP	47-2562960	96	-
3	Summit Partners Growth Equity Fund VIII-A, LP	27-3676546	4,776	-
4	Oaktree Opportunities Fund IX AIF (Cayman), LP	98-1095673	2,670	-
5	Sentinel Capital Partners V, LP	46-2774020	(314)	-

Gross Income	7,542
(Losses)	(1,446)
Net Unrelated Business Income (Loss)	<u>6,096</u>

Total Withholding	<u><u>-</u></u>
-------------------	-----------------

Caution: Forms printed from within Adobe Acrobat products may not meet IRS or state taxing agency specifications. When using Acrobat 5.x products, uncheck the "Shrink oversized pages to page size" and uncheck the "Expand small pages to paper size" options, in the Adobe "Print" dialog. When using Acrobat 6.x and later products versions, select "None" in the "PageScaling" selection box in the Adobe "Print" dialog.

STATE COPY

VMI FOUNDATION, INC.
PO BOX 932
LEXINGTON, VA 24450

VIRGINIA DEPT. OF TAXATION
P.O. BOX 1500
RICHMOND, VA 23218-1500

FORM 500

TAX RETURN FILING INSTRUCTIONS

VIRGINIA FORM 500

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

JUNE 30, 2018

PREPARED FOR:

VMI FOUNDATION, INC.
PO BOX 932
LEXINGTON, VA 24450

PREPARED BY:

DIXON HUGHES GOODMAN LLP
901 EAST CARY STREET, SUITE 1000
RICHMOND, VA 23219

TO BE SIGNED AND DATED BY:

NOT APPLICABLE

AMOUNT OF TAX:

TOTAL TAX	\$	0
LESS: PAYMENTS AND CREDITS	\$	0
PLUS: OTHER AMOUNT		0
PLUS: INTEREST AND PENALTIES	\$	0
NO PAYMENT REQUIRED	\$	

OVERPAYMENT:

CREDITED TO YOUR ESTIMATED TAX	\$	0
OTHER AMOUNT	\$	0
REFUNDED TO YOU	\$	0

MAKE CHECK PAYABLE TO:

NOT APPLICABLE

MAIL TAX RETURN AND CHECK (IF APPLICABLE) TO:

THIS RETURN HAS BEEN PREPARED FOR ELECTRONIC FILING. IF YOU WISH TO HAVE IT TRANSMITTED ELECTRONICALLY TO THE VADOT, PLEASE SIGN, DATE AND RETURN VA-8879C TO OUR OFFICE. WE WILL THEN SUBMIT YOUR ELECTRONIC RETURN TO THE VADOT. DO NOT MAIL THE PAPER COPY OF THE RETURN TO THE VADOT.

RETURN MUST BE MAILED ON OR BEFORE:

NOT APPLICABLE

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

**2017 Virginia Corporation
 Income Tax Return**



FISCAL or Attention: Return must be filed electronically. Use this form only if you have an approved waiver.
 SHORT Year Filer: Beginning Date JULY 1, 2017 ; Ending Date JUNE 30, 2018
 Short Year Return Change in Accounting Period

Official Use Only

By checking the box to the right, I (we) authorize the Department to discuss this return with the undersigned preparer. →

FEIN 54-0505966		Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Initial Filer <input type="checkbox"/> Name Change <input type="checkbox"/> Mailing Address Change <input type="checkbox"/> Physical Address Change	
Name VMI FOUNDATION, INC.			
Mailing Address PO BOX 932			
City or Town LEXINGTON		State VA	ZIP Code 24450
Physical Address (if different from Mailing Address)		Entity Type Code NP	
Physical City or Town		State	ZIP Code
		NAICS 611000	
Date Incorporated 07/01/1937	State or Country of Incorporation VIRGINIA	Description of Business Activity PASSTHROUGH INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS	

<p>Check Applicable Boxes</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated - Sch. 500AC Enclosed <input type="checkbox"/> Combined - Sch. 500AC Enclosed <input type="checkbox"/> Change in Filing Status <input type="checkbox"/> Multistate Sch. 500A Enclosed <input type="checkbox"/> Schedule 500AB Enclosed <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Nonprofit Corporation Enter number of affiliates _____	<p>Final Return</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Final Return - Check here and applicable boxes below. <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn <input type="checkbox"/> Dissolved - No longer liable for tax. Dissolved Date _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Merged Merger Date _____ Merged FEIN # _____ <input type="checkbox"/> S Corp Effective _____	<p>Corporate Telecommunications Company</p> Enter amount from Form 500T, Line 7: _____ .00 <p>Noncorporate Telecommunications Company Check box and enter amount from Form 500T, Line 10: <input type="checkbox"/> _____ .00 <p>Electric Supplier Company</p> Enter amount from Sch. 500EL, Line 7 or 14: _____ .00 </p>
--	---	---

<p>Amended Return</p> Complete Form 500 and Schedule 500ADJ. Enclose an explanation of changes to income and modifications. DO NOT FILE THIS FORM TO CARRY BACK A NET OPERATING LOSS. File Form 500NOLD.	<input type="checkbox"/> Amended Return - Check here and other applicable boxes. <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Audit - Enclose copy of IRS final determination. <input type="checkbox"/> Schedule 500A Changes <input type="checkbox"/> Schedule 500ADJ Changes	<input type="checkbox"/> Nonrefundable or Refundable Credit Change <input type="checkbox"/> Schedule 500AB Changes <input type="checkbox"/> Capital Loss Carryback <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Enclose explanation.
---	---	---

Questions and Related Information

A Have you made any payments to an affiliated corporation, a related individual, or other related entity for interest, royalties or other expenses related to intangible property (patents, trademarks, copyrights, and similar intangible property)? If yes, complete and enclose Schedule 500AB.
 Enter Exception amount from Schedule 500AB, Line 8 **A** _____ **.00**

B RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE. **B** XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

C If a net operating loss deduction was claimed in computing federal taxable income on the U.S. Corporation Income Tax Return, provide the requested information. If a NOL resulted from a merger, enter the FEIN of the company generating the NOL prior to the merger date.
 FEIN _____
 (If there are NOLs for more than one year, enclose a schedule for each year with the information requested in Section C.)

D If Pass-Through Entity Withholding is claimed, enter the number of Schedules VK-1 and complete and enclose Schedule 500ADJ, Page 2. **D** _____

E Has your federal income tax liability been redetermined with the IRS and finalized for any prior year(s) that has not previously been reported to the Department? If yes, provide the year(s). Year **E** _____

F Location of corporation's books _____ Year _____

Contact for corporation's books **VMI FOUNDATION, INC.** Contact phone number _____

2017 Virginia Form 500

Page 2

FEIN
54-0505966



INCOME

1. Federal taxable income (from enclosed federal return)	1.	- 664027 .00
2. Total additions from Schedule 500ADJ, Section A, Line 7	2.	.00
3. Total (add Lines 1 and 2)	3.	- 664027 .00
4. Total subtractions from Schedule 500ADJ, Section B, Line 10	4.	.00
5. Balance (subtract Line 4 from Line 3)	5.	- 664027 .00
6. Savings and Loan Association's Bad Debt Deduction (see instructions)	6.	.00
7. Virginia taxable income (subtract Line 6 from Line 5)	7.	- 664027 .00

TAX COMPUTATION

8. **Multistate Corporation** - If business conducted within and without Virginia (Multistate Corporation), enclose Schedule 500A and complete Lines 8(a) through 8(d). If entire business conducted in Virginia, skip to Line 9.

(a) Income subject to Virginia tax from Schedule 500A, Section B, Line 3(j)	8(a)	.00
(b) Apportionment factor percentage from Schedule 500A, Section B, Line 1 or Line 2(g)	8(b)	%
(c) Nonapportionable investment function income from Schedule 500A, Section B, Line 3(c)	8(c)	.00
(d) Nonapportionable investment function loss from Schedule 500A, Section B, Line 3(e)	8(d)	.00

9. **Income tax** (6% of Line 7 or 6% of Line 8(a))

9.	0 .00
----	-------

PAYMENTS AND CREDITS

10. Nonrefundable tax credits: Enter the amount from Schedule 500CR, Section 2, Part 1, Line 1B	10.	.00
11. Adjusted corporate tax (subtract Line 10 from Line 9)	11.	.00
12. 2017 estimated Virginia income tax payments including overpayment credit from 2016	12.	.00
13. Extension payment	13.	.00
14. Refundable tax credits from Schedule 500CR, Section 4, Part 1, Line 1A	14.	.00
15. Pass-through entity total withholding from Schedule 500ADJ, Section D	15.	.00
16. Total payments and credits (add Lines 12 through 15)	16.	.00

REFUND OR TAX DUE

17. Tax owed (if Line 11 is greater than Line 16, subtract Line 16 from Line 11)	17.	.00
18. Penalty (see instructions)	18.	.00
19. Interest (see instructions)	19.	.00
20. Additional charge from Form 500C, Line 17 (enclose Form 500C)	20.	.00
21. Total due (add Lines 17 through 20)	21.	.00
22. Overpayment (if Line 16 is greater than Line 11, subtract Line 11 from Line 16)	22.	.00
23. Amount to be credited to 2018 estimated tax	23.	.00
24. Amount to be refunded (subtract Line 23 from Line 22)	24.	.00

I, the undersigned president, vice-president, treasurer, assistant treasurer, chief accounting officer, or other officer duly authorized to act on behalf of the corporation for which this return is made, declare under the penalties provided by law that this return (including any accompanying schedules and statements) has been examined by me and is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a true, correct, and complete return, made in good faith, for the taxable year stated, pursuant to the income tax laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia. If prepared by a person other than the taxpayer, this declaration is based on all information of which he or she has any knowledge.

Date	Signature of Officer	Title TREASURER
Printed Name of Officer MR. DAVID L. PRASNICKI		Phone Number 540-464-7383
Print Preparer's Name and Firm Name JOSEPH S. NADDER, III DIXON HUGHES GOODMAN LLP		Preparer Phone Number (804) 282-7636
Date 11/14/18	Individual or Firm, Signature of Preparer	Address of Preparer 901 EAST CARY STREET, SUITE RICHMOND, VA 23219
Preparer's FEIN, PTIN, or SSN P01240960		Approved Vendor Code 1019

IMPORTANT: INCLUDE A COPY OF YOUR FEDERAL RETURN WITH THIS RETURN

Schedule of Federal
Line Items



Enclose Schedule 500FED with your Virginia Corporation Income Tax Return, Form 500.
Schedule 500FED does not replace the requirement to enclose a complete federal Form 1120 with your Virginia return.

Name as shown on Virginia return VMI FOUNDATION, INC.

FEIN 54-0505966

Form 1120 - Deductions and Taxable Income

1. Domestic Production Activities Deduction	1.	_____	.00
2. Federal Taxable Income before NOL and Special Deductions	2.	<u>- 664027</u>	.00
3. Net Operating Loss Deduction	3.	_____	.00
4. Special Deductions	4.	<u>1000</u>	.00
5. Federal Taxable Income after NOL and Special Deductions	5.	<u>- 664027</u>	.00

Form 1120, Schedule C - Dividends and Special Deductions

6. Subpart F Income	6.	_____	.00
7. Foreign Dividend Gross-Up	7.	_____	.00

Form 1120, Schedule K or M-3

8. Tax Exempt Interest	8.	_____	.00
------------------------------	----	-------	-----

Form 5884 - Work Opportunity Credit

9. Salaries and Wages not deducted due to the WOTC	9.	_____	.00
--	----	-------	-----

Form 4562 - Special Depreciation Allowance and Other Depreciation

10. Special depreciation allowance for qualified property placed in service during the taxable year	10.	_____	.00
11. Property subject to 168(f)(1) election	11.	_____	.00
12. Other depreciation	12.	_____	.00

Form 1118, Schedule A - Income or Loss Before Adjustments - Gross Income or Loss

13. Total: Deemed Dividends (Exclude Gross-up)	13.	_____	.00
14. Total: Deemed Dividend (Gross-up)	14.	_____	.00
15. Total: Other Dividends (Exclude Gross-up)	15.	_____	.00
16. Total: Other Dividends (Gross-up)	16.	_____	.00
17. Total: Interest	17.	_____	.00
18. Total: Gross Rents, Royalties, and License Fees	18.	_____	.00
19. Total: Gross Income from Performance of Services	19.	_____	.00
20. Total: Other	20.	_____	.00
21. Total: Total Gross Income or Loss from Outside the US	21.	_____	.00

Form 1118, Schedule A - Income or Loss Before Adjustments - Deductions

22. Total: Definitely Allocable - Rental, Royalty, and Licensing Expenses - Depreciation, Depletion, and Amortization	22.	_____	.00
23. Total: Definitely Allocable - Rental, Royalty, and Licensing Expenses - Other Expenses	23.	_____	.00
24. Total: Definitely Allocable - Expenses Related to Gross Income from Performance of Services	24.	_____	.00
25. Total: Definitely Allocable - Other Definitely Allocable Deductions	25.	_____	.00
26. Total: Total Definitely Allocable Deductions	26.	_____	.00
27. Total: Apportioned Share of Deductions not Definitely Allocable	27.	_____	.00
28. Total: Net Operating Loss Deduction	28.	_____	.00
29. Total: Total Deductions	29.	_____	.00

Form 1118, Schedule A - Income or Loss Before Adjustments - Total Income

30. Total: Total Income or (Loss) Before Adjustments	30.	_____	.00
--	-----	-------	-----

**DO NOT SEND THIS VA-8879C TO THE VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION OR THE IRS.
IT MUST BE MAINTAINED IN YOUR FILES!**

Corporation Name	Federal ID Number
VMI FOUNDATION, INC.	54-0505966

Part I Tax Return Information

1. Federal Taxable Income (Form 500, Page 2, Line 1)	1. -664,027.
2. Virginia Taxable Income (Form 500, Page 2, Line 7)	2. -664,027.
3. Income tax (Form 500, Page 2, Line 9)	3.
4. Total payments and credits (Form 500, Page 2, Line 16)	4.
5. Total due (Form 500, Page 2, Line 21)	5.
6. Amount to be refunded (Form 500, Page 2, Line 24)	6.

Part II Declaration and Signature Authorization of Officer

Under penalties of perjury, I declare to be the officer of the above corporation and that I have examined a copy of the corporation's 2017 electronic return and accompanying schedules and statements and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct and complete. I further declare that the information provided to my Electronic Return Originator (ERO), Transmitter, or Intermediate Service Provider including the amounts shown in Part I above agrees with the information and amounts shown on the corresponding lines of the corporate electronic income tax return. If filing a balance due return, I authorize the Virginia Department of Taxation (Virginia Tax) and its designated Financial Agent to initiate an ACH electronic funds withdrawal entry to the financial institution account indicated on the 2017 Virginia income tax return for payment of state taxes owed on this return. I also authorize the financial institutions involved in the processing of the electronic payment of taxes to receive confidential information necessary to answer inquiries and resolve issues related to the payment. I certify that the transaction does not directly involve a financial institution outside of the territorial jurisdiction of the United States at any point in the process.

I understand that if Virginia Tax does not receive full and timely payment of the tax liability, the corporation will remain liable for the tax liability and all applicable interest and penalties. I authorize my ERO, Transmitter or Intermediate Service Provider to transmit the complete return to Virginia Tax. I have selected a personal identification number (PIN) as my signature for the corporation's electronic income tax return.

Officer's e-File PIN: check one box only

I authorize the ERO named below to enter my e-File PIN 24450 as my signature on the corporation's 2017 electronic Virginia corporation income tax return. Do not enter all zeros
DIXON HUGHES GOODMAN LLP

ERO Firm Name

I will enter my e-File PIN as my signature on the corporation's 2017 electronic Virginia corporation income tax return. Check this box only if you are entering your own e-File PIN and the return is filed using the Practitioner PIN method. The ERO must complete Part III below.

Your Signature _____ Date _____

Part III Certification and Authentication

ERO's EFIN/PIN: Enter your six digit EFIN followed by your five digit self-selected PIN. 54922023219
Do not enter all zeros

I certify that the above numeric entry is my ERO EFIN/PIN, which is my signature for the 2017 Virginia corporation income tax return for the corporation indicated above. I confirm that I am submitting this return in accordance with the requirements of the Practitioner PIN method and have followed all other requirements as specified by Virginia Tax. ERO's may sign the form using a rubber stamp, mechanical device, such as a signature pen, or computer software program.

ERO's Signature JOSEPH S. NADDER, III Date 11/14/18

Form **990**

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

2017
Open to Public Inspection

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

A For the 2017 calendar year, or tax year beginning **JUL 1, 2017** and ending **JUN 30, 2018**

B Check if applicable: <input type="checkbox"/> Address change <input type="checkbox"/> Name change <input type="checkbox"/> Initial return <input type="checkbox"/> Final return/terminated <input type="checkbox"/> Amended return <input type="checkbox"/> Application pending	C Name of organization VMI FOUNDATION, INC.		D Employer identification number 54-0505966
	Doing business as		E Telephone number (540) 464-7383
	Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address)	Room/suite	
	City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code LEXINGTON, VA 24450		G Gross receipts \$ 24,023,675.
	F Name and address of principal officer: MR. DAVID L. PRASNICKI SAME AS C ABOVE		H(a) Is this a group return for subordinates? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No H(b) Are all subordinates included? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If "No," attach a list. (see instructions) H(c) Group exemption number ▶

I Tax-exempt status: 501(c)(3) 501(c) () ◀ (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or 527

J Website: ▶ **WWW.VMIAA.ORG**

K Form of organization: Corporation Trust Association Other ▶ **L** Year of formation: **1937** **M** State of legal domicile: **VA**

Part I Summary

Activities & Governance	1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: TO SUPPORT THE VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE (VMI), A STATE-SUPPORTED SCHOOL.		
	2 Check this box <input type="checkbox"/> if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.		
	3 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	3	29
	4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	4	29
	5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2017 (Part V, line 2a)	5	90
	6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	6	0
	7 a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	7a	-452,399.
b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34	7b	-664,027.	
Revenue	8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	Prior Year	Current Year
	9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	42,856,461.	19,310,649.
	10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	0.	0.
	11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	2,634,582.	3,450,123.
	12 Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	930,091.	1,262,903.
Expenses	13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)	46,421,134.	24,023,675.
	14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)	12,878,551.	13,386,680.
	15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)	0.	0.
	16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)	3,067,285.	3,084,516.
	b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶ 2,836,508.	0.	0.
	17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)	3,780,801.	4,214,176.
	18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	19,726,637.	20,685,372.
19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	26,694,497.	3,338,303.	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	20 Total assets (Part X, line 16)	Beginning of Current Year	End of Year
	21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	369,547,108.	397,361,347.
	22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	5,915,659.	5,733,719.
		363,631,449.	391,627,628.

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here	Signature of officer		Date		
	MR. DAVID L. PRASNICKI, TREASURER Type or print name and title				
Paid Preparer Use Only	Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	Check if self-employed <input type="checkbox"/>	PTIN
	JOSEPH S. NADDER, III	JOSEPH S. NADDER, II	11/14/18		P01240960
Firm's name ▶ DIXON HUGHES GOODMAN LLP			Firm's EIN ▶ 56-0747981		
Firm's address ▶ 901 EAST CARY STREET, SUITE 1000 RICHMOND, VA 23219			Phone no. (804) 282-7636		

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions) Yes No

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III [X]

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission: FOR THE ADVANCEMENT, PROMOTION, ENCOURAGEMENT, WELFARE AND PROGRESS OF VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE (VMI), A STATE-SUPPORTED COLLEGE, AND ADVANCEMENT, WELFARE AND PROGRESS OF THE VMI ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, WHO ALSO SUPPORTS VMI IN CONJUNCTION WITH ALUMNI RELATIONS TO FURTHER

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? [] Yes [X] No

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? [] Yes [X] No

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code:) (Expenses \$ 14,108,594. including grants of \$ 13,386,680.) (Revenue \$) FUNDS RAISED BY THE FOUNDATION ARE USED FOR PROVIDING SCHOLARSHIPS AND OTHER ACADEMIC AND ATHLETIC PROGRAM SUPPORT TO THE VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE AND ITS RELATED ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS.

4b (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4c (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4d Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4e Total program service expenses 14,108,594.

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

	Yes	No
1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule A</i>	X	
2 Is the organization required to complete <i>Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors</i> ?	X	
3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I</i>		X
4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II</i>		X
5 Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III</i>		X
6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I</i>		X
7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II</i>		X
8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III</i>		X
9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV</i>		X
10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V</i>	X	
11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.		
a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI</i>	X	
b Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII</i>	X	
c Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII</i>		X
d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX</i>		X
e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i>	X	
f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i>	X	
12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII</i>		X
b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional</i>	X	
13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule E</i>		X
14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?		X
b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV</i>	X	
15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV</i>		X
16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV</i>		X
17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I</i>		X
18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II</i>		X
19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III</i>		X

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

	Yes	No
20a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule H</i>		X
b If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?		
21 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II</i>	X	
22 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III</i>		X
23 Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J</i>	X	
24a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a</i>		X
b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?		
c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?		
d Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?		
25a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i>		X
b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i>		X
26 Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II</i>		X
27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III</i>		X
28 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):		
a A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>		X
b A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>		X
c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>		X
29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i>	X	
30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i>		X
31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I</i>		X
32 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II</i>		X
33 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I</i>	X	
34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1</i>	X	
35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?		X
b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>		
36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>		X
37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI</i>		X
38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	X	

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V

Main form table with columns for question numbers (1a-14b), Yes/No checkboxes, and numerical input fields. Includes questions about Form 1096, Form W-2G, Form W-3, and various IRS forms like 8886-T, 8899, 1098-C, 4966, 501(c)(7), 501(c)(12), 4947(a)(1), and 501(c)(29).

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI [X]

Section A. Governing Body and Management

Table with 3 columns: Question, Yes, No. Rows include: 1a Enter the number of voting members... 29; 1b Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a... 29; 2 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship... X; 3 Did the organization delegate control over management duties... X; 4 Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents... X; 5 Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets... X; 6 Did the organization have members or stockholders... X; 7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body... X; 7b Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body... X; 8 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: a The governing body? X; b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? X; 9 Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O... X

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

Table with 3 columns: Question, Yes, No. Rows include: 10a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? X; 10b If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?; 11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? X; 11b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.; 12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 X; 12b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? X; 12c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done X; 13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? X; 14 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? X; 15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official X; b Other officers or key employees of the organization X; If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).; 16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? X; 16b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?

Section C. Disclosure

- 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed VA
18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.
[] Own website [] Another's website [X] Upon request [] Other (explain in Schedule O)
19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.
20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records:
VMI FOUNDATION, INC. - (540) 464-7383
PO BOX 932, LEXINGTON, VA 24450

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
- List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) JOHN D. ADAMS BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(2) T. BRYAN BARTON PRESIDENT	2.00 7.00	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(3) THOMAS M. BOYD BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(4) DR. CHARLES F. BRYAN, JR. BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(5) ELIZABETH D. CAMP BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(6) ALEXANDER M. EARLE, JR. BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(7) RICHARD W. FLOWERS BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(8) CDR PAUL E. GALANTI, USN BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(9) DR. M. DAVID GIBBONS BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(10) STEPHEN M. GODDARD BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(11) THOMAS S. GREENSPON BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(12) LT. GEN. RICHARD A. HACK BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(13) STEPHEN E. HUPP VICE PRESIDENT OF ADMINISTRATION	2.00 5.00	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(14) KERRY D. KIRK BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(15) BROOKE H. PENDLETON BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(16) COLONEL GEORGE PIEGARI BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(17) KURT A. POLK BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(18) W. GREGORY ROBERTSON BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(19) ERNESTO V. SAMPSON, JR. BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(20) GARY J. TAYLOR BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(21) WILLIAM E. WELSH BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(22) T.W. WILLIAMSON, JR. BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(23) ELISE G. WOODWORTH BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(24) THOMAS H. ZARGES VICE PRESIDENT OF DEVELOPMENT	2.00	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(25) LT. COLONEL CHARLES L. TOOMEY BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(26) LT. CDR. BREE A. GUITERMAN BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
1b Sub-total								0.	0.	0.
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A								911,942.	0.	38,022.
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)								911,942.	0.	38,022.

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization **5**

	Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i>		X
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i>	X	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person</i>		X

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
BNY MELLON, N.A. 225 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10286	INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	2,701,718.
MCGUIRE WOODS, LLP 901 EAST CARY ST., RICHMOND, VA 23219-4030	CONSULTING	137,536.

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization **2**

SEE PART VII, SECTION A CONTINUATION SHEETS

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	(C) Position (check all that apply)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(27) DARYL L. DEKE BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(28) KIMBER L. LATSHA BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(29) STERLING T. SWEENEY BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(30) STEPHEN MACONI CEO, VMI ALUMNI AGENCIES	40.00			X				193,894.	0.	5,377.
(31) WARREN J. BRYAN CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER	40.00			X				173,351.	0.	3,145.
(32) DAVID L. PRASNICKI TREASURER	40.00			X				173,859.	0.	9,199.
	6.00			X						
(33) CRISSY S. ELLIOTT ASST. SECRETARY/TREASURER	40.00			X				123,637.	0.	7,864.
	2.00			X						
(34) AMY S. REID CORPORATE SECRETARY	40.00			X				42,685.	0.	5,321.
				X						
(35) THERESA I. CONRAD VICE PRESIDENT	40.00			X				116,535.	0.	505.
	2.00			X						
(36) JOHN J. WRANEK, III DIRECTOR OF ANNUAL GIVING	40.00			X				87,981.	0.	6,611.
				X						
Total to Part VII, Section A, line 1c								911,942.		38,022.

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII

			(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514	
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	1 a Federated campaigns	1a					
	b Membership dues	1b					
	c Fundraising events	1c					
	d Related organizations	1d	23,265.				
	e Government grants (contributions)	1e					
	f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above	1f	19,287,384.				
	g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f: \$		1,618,815.				
	h Total. Add lines 1a-1f		19,310,649.				
Program Service Revenue	2 a _____	Business Code					
	b _____						
	c _____						
	d _____						
	e _____						
	f All other program service revenue						
	g Total. Add lines 2a-2f						
Other Revenue	3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)		3,450,123.		-452,399.	3,902,522.	
	4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds						
	5 Royalties						
	6 a Gross rents	(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
		b Less: rental expenses					
		c Rental income or (loss)					
		d Net rental income or (loss)					
	7 a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	(i) Securities	(ii) Other				
		b Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses					
		c Gain or (loss)					
		d Net gain or (loss)					
	8 a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ _____ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18	a					
		b Less: direct expenses	b				
		c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events					
	9 a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19	a					
b Less: direct expenses		b					
c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities							
10 a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	a						
	b Less: cost of goods sold	b					
	c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory						
Miscellaneous Revenue		Business Code					
11 a ADMINISTRATIVE FEES		900099	1,262,903.			1,262,903.	
b _____							
c _____							
d All other revenue							
e Total. Add lines 11a-11d			1,262,903.				
12 Total revenue. See instructions.			24,023,675.	0.	-452,399.	5,165,425.	

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	13,386,680.	13,386,680.		
2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22				
3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4 Benefits paid to or for members				
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	1,169,299.	233,860.	292,325.	643,114.
6 Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7 Other salaries and wages	1,348,873.	269,775.	202,331.	876,767.
8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	114,225.	22,845.	17,134.	74,246.
9 Other employee benefits	291,906.	58,381.	43,786.	189,739.
10 Payroll taxes	160,213.	32,043.	24,032.	104,138.
11 Fees for services (non-employees):				
a Management	1,993.		1,993.	
b Legal	31,582.	6,316.	9,475.	15,791.
c Accounting	35,406.		35,406.	
d Lobbying				
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
f Investment management fees	2,701,718.		2,701,718.	
g Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.)	57,750.		5,775.	51,975.
12 Advertising and promotion				
13 Office expenses	564,400.	72,279.	189,332.	302,789.
14 Information technology				
15 Royalties				
16 Occupancy	11,409.	4,883.	4,746.	1,780.
17 Travel	113,224.		22,645.	90,579.
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings	33,498.		16,749.	16,749.
20 Interest				
21 Payments to affiliates				
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	57,053.		57,053.	
23 Insurance	39,260.	19,630.	19,630.	
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a FUNDRAISING & CAMPAIGN	447,474.			447,474.
b MISCELLANEOUS	83,801.		83,801.	
c DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	26,093.		11,387.	14,706.
d SPECIAL FUNCTIONS	9,515.	1,902.	952.	6,661.
e All other expenses				
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	20,685,372.	14,108,594.	3,740,270.	2,836,508.
26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.				

Check here if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)

Part X Balance Sheet

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
Assets	1 Cash - non-interest-bearing		1	
	2 Savings and temporary cash investments	18,237,871.	2	16,590,603.
	3 Pledges and grants receivable, net	26,895,450.	3	12,014,792.
	4 Accounts receivable, net	2,497,655.	4	2,439,617.
	5 Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L		5	
	6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instr). Complete Part II of Sch L		6	
	7 Notes and loans receivable, net	223,732.	7	106,672.
	8 Inventories for sale or use		8	
	9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges		9	
	10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a 1,056,263.		
	b Less: accumulated depreciation	10b 746,441.	230,372.	10c 309,822.
	11 Investments - publicly traded securities		11	
	12 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11	299,923,742.	12	359,089,789.
	13 Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11		13	
	14 Intangible assets		14	
	15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	21,538,286.	15	6,810,052.
16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	369,547,108.	16	397,361,347.	
Liabilities	17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses	778,777.	17	519,386.
	18 Grants payable		18	
	19 Deferred revenue		19	
	20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	
	21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
	22 Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L		22	
	23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23	
	24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		24	
	25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D	5,136,882.	25	5,214,333.
	26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	5,915,659.	26	5,733,719.
Net Assets or Fund Balances	Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.			
	27 Unrestricted net assets	57,835,129.	27	62,397,265.
	28 Temporarily restricted net assets	159,430,229.	28	171,536,560.
	29 Permanently restricted net assets	146,366,091.	29	157,693,803.
	Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 30 through 34.			
	30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30	
	31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		31	
	32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		32	
33 Total net assets or fund balances	363,631,449.	33	391,627,628.	
34 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	369,547,108.	34	397,361,347.	

Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	24,023,675.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	20,685,372.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	3,338,303.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4	363,631,449.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	25,155,329.
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	
7	Investment expenses	7	
8	Prior period adjustments	8	
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9	-497,453.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))	10	391,627,628.

Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII

		Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: <input type="checkbox"/> Cash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Accrual <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.		
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? _____ If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: <input type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis		X
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? _____ If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: <input type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis	X	
c	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? _____ If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.	X	
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? _____		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits _____		

Form 990 (2017)

SCHEDULE A
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization **VMI FOUNDATION, INC.** Employer identification number **54-0505966**

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

- 1 A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).**
- 2 A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).** (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).)
- 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).**
- 4 A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).** Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: _____
- 5 An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv).** (Complete Part II.)
- 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).**
- 7 An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
- 8 A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
- 9 An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: _____
- 10 An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions - subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2).** (Complete Part III.)
- 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4).**
- 12 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2).** See **section 509(a)(3).** Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.
 - a **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**
 - b **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**
 - c **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**
 - d **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**
 - e Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.
 - f Enter the number of supported organizations
- g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document?		(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
			Yes	No		
Total						

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")	14207294.	22549319.	14992097.	42856461.	19310649.	113915820
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3	14207294.	22549319.	14992097.	42856461.	19310649.	113915820
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						33605141.
6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						80310679.

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4	14207294.	22549319.	14992097.	42856461.	19310649.	113915820
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources	767,135.	1860884.	2016305.	2634582.	3450123.	10729029.
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)	913,185.	900,695.	863,950.	930,091.	1262903.	4870824.
11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						129515673
12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)					12	
13 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here						<input type="checkbox"/>

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

14 Public support percentage for 2017 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f))	14	62.01	%
15 Public support percentage from 2016 Schedule A, Part II, line 14	15	62.10	%
16a 33 1/3% support test - 2017. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b 33 1/3% support test - 2016. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization			<input type="checkbox"/>
17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2017. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization			<input type="checkbox"/>
b 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2016. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization			<input type="checkbox"/>
18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions			<input type="checkbox"/>

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
c Add lines 7a and 7b						
8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6						
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
c Add lines 10a and 10b						
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						

14 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here**

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15 Public support percentage for 2017 (line 8, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))	15	%
16 Public support percentage from 2016 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	%

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

17 Investment income percentage for 2017 (line 10c, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))	17	%
18 Investment income percentage from 2016 Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	%

19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2017. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

b 33 1/3% support tests - 2016. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

20 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.</i>		
2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).</i>		
3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? <i>If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.</i>		
b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.</i>		
c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.</i>		
4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? <i>If "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.</i>		
b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.</i>		
c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.</i>		
5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).</i>		
b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?		
c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?		
6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).</i>		
8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).</i>		
9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? <i>If "Yes," answer 10b below.</i>		
b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? <i>(Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)</i>		

Part IV Supporting Organizations (continued)

	Yes	No
11 Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		
a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c) below, the governing body of a supported organization?		
b A family member of a person described in (a) above?		
c A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? <i>If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI.</i>		

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.</i>		
2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.</i>		

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).</i>		

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?		
2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? <i>If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).</i>		
3 By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.</i>		

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).		
a <input type="checkbox"/> The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.		
b <input type="checkbox"/> The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.		
c <input type="checkbox"/> The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instructions).		
2 Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.		
a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? <i>If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.</i>		
b Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.</i>		
3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.		
a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? <i>Provide details in Part VI.</i>		
b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.</i>		

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

- 1 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI.) **See instructions.** All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1	
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2	
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3	
4	Add lines 1 through 3	4	
5	Depreciation and depletion	5	
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6	
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7	
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8	

Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):		
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a	
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b	
c	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c	
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d	
e	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI):		
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2	
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d	3	
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions)	4	
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5	
6	Multiply line 5 by .035	6	
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7	
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8	

Section C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1	
2	Enter 85% of line 1	2	
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3	
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3	4	
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5	
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions)	6	
7	<input type="checkbox"/> Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).		

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)

Section D - Distributions	Current Year
1 Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	
2 Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	
3 Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	
4 Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	
5 Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)	
6 Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.	
7 Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.	
8 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions.	
9 Distributable amount for 2017 from Section C, line 6	
10 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	

Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2017	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2017
1 Distributable amount for 2017 from Section C, line 6			
2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2017 (reasonable cause required- explain in Part VI). See instructions.			
3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2017			
a			
b From 2013			
c From 2014			
d From 2015			
e From 2016			
f Total of lines 3a through e			
g Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h Applied to 2017 distributable amount			
i Carryover from 2012 not applied (see instructions)			
j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.			
4 Distributions for 2017 from Section D, line 7: \$			
a Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b Applied to 2017 distributable amount			
c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.			
5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2017, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI . See instructions.			
6 Remaining underdistributions for 2017. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI . See instructions.			
7 Excess distributions carryover to 2018. Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8 Breakdown of line 7:			
a Excess from 2013			
b Excess from 2014			
c Excess from 2015			
d Excess from 2016			
e Excess from 2017			

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Part VI **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

Horizontal lines for supplemental information input.

Schedule B

(Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Schedule of Contributors

▶ Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Name of the organization

VMI FOUNDATION, INC.

Employer identification number

54-0505966

Organization type (check one):

Filers of:

Section:

Form 990 or 990-EZ

501(c)(3) (enter number) organization

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation

527 political organization

Form 990-PF

501(c)(3) exempt private foundation

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation

501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**.

Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of **(1)** \$5,000; or **(2)** 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year ▶ \$ _____

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF. Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

Name of organization VMI FOUNDATION, INC.	Employer identification number 54-0505966
---	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>1,252,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
2	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>2,055,504.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
3	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>2,500,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
4	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>1,250,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
5	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>664,670.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
6	_____ _____ _____	\$ <u>579,525.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization VMI FOUNDATION, INC.	Employer identification number 54-0505966
---	---

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
7	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 543,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
8	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 450,200.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization VMI FOUNDATION, INC.	Employer identification number 54-0505966
---	---

Part II Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
1	1 SHARE OF BERSKSHIRE HATHAWAY <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 286,704.	07/05/17
<hr/>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ _____	_____
<hr/>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ _____	_____
<hr/>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ _____	_____
<hr/>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ _____	_____
<hr/>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ _____	_____
<hr/>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ _____	_____

Name of organization VMI FOUNDATION, INC.	Employer identification number 54-0505966
---	---

Part III Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this info. once.) ▶ \$ _____
Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
(e) Transfer of gift			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee	
(e) Transfer of gift			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee	
(e) Transfer of gift			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee	
(e) Transfer of gift			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee	
(e) Transfer of gift			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee	

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Supplemental Financial Statements

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization VMI FOUNDATION, INC. Employer identification number 54-0505966

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

Table with 3 columns: Question, (a) Donor advised funds, (b) Funds and other accounts. Rows include total number at end of year, aggregate value of contributions, grants, and end of year, and two questions about donor property and grant fund usage.

Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

Table with 3 columns: Question, (a) Donor advised funds, (b) Funds and other accounts. Rows include purpose of easements, total number and acreage, number of easements on historic structures, and monitoring details.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

Table with 3 columns: Question, (a) Donor advised funds, (b) Funds and other accounts. Rows include reporting requirements for art and historical treasures.

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. Schedule D (Form 990) 2017

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)

- 3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):
- a Public exhibition
 - b Scholarly research
 - c Preservation for future generations
 - d Loan or exchange programs
 - e Other _____
- 4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.
- 5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? Yes No

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

- 1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? Yes No
- b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:
- | | Amount |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| c Beginning balance | 1c |
| d Additions during the year | 1d |
| e Distributions during the year | 1e |
| f Ending balance | 1f |
- 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? Yes No
- b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII

Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance	183,372,515.	153,378,117.	157,683,769.	150,295,519.	131,771,763.
b Contributions	12,161,776.	18,540,355.	6,526,129.	10,464,742.	6,494,530.
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	15,615,013.	19,675,738.	-2,419,913.	5,120,989.	20,888,988.
d Grants or scholarships	5,770,719.	5,221,280.	5,510,470.	5,285,189.	5,130,138.
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs	3,585,249.	3,000,415.	2,901,398.	2,912,292.	3,729,624.
f Administrative expenses					
g End of year balance	201,793,336.	183,372,515.	153,378,117.	157,683,769.	150,295,519.

- 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:
- a Board designated or quasi-endowment _____ %
 - b Permanent endowment 77.69 %
 - c Temporarily restricted endowment 22.31 %
- The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.
- 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:
- | | Yes | No |
|---|-----|----|
| (i) unrelated organizations | | X |
| (ii) related organizations | X | |
| b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? <input type="checkbox"/> | X | |
- 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land				
b Buildings		144,500.	71,447.	73,053.
c Leasehold improvements				
d Equipment		911,763.	674,994.	236,769.
e Other				
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10c.)				309,822.

Part VII Investments - Other Securities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely-held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A) SECURITIES - POOLED FUND	342,067,109.	END-OF-YEAR MARKET VALUE
(B) OTHER INVESTMENTS	17,022,680.	END-OF-YEAR MARKET VALUE
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)	359,089,789.	

Part VIII Investments - Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)		

Part IX Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)	

Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2) LIABILITIES UNDER CHARITABLE GIFT	
(3) ANNUITIES	5,214,333.
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.)	5,214,333.

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		1
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:		
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a	
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b	
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	
e	Add lines 2a through 2d		2e
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1		3
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b		4c
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)		5

Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		1
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:		
a	Donated services and use of facilities	2a	
b	Prior year adjustments	2b	
c	Other losses	2c	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	
e	Add lines 2a through 2d		2e
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1		3
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:		
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b		4c
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)		5

Part XIII Supplemental Information.

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

PART V, LINE 4:

THE INTENDED USE OF THE ENDOWMENT FUNDS IS TO SUPPORT THE VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE (VMI), A STATE-SUPPORTED SCHOOL AND VMI ALUMNI ASSOCIATION TO EXPAND SUPPORT FROM ALUMNI FOR VMI.

PART X, LINE 2:

THE FOUNDATION IS EXEMPT FROM FEDERAL AND STATE INCOME TAXES AS A NONPROFIT ORGANIZATION UNDER SECTION 501(C)(3) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE AND THE TAX STATUTES OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA. IN ADDITION, THE ORGANIZATION HAS BEEN CLASSIFIED AS AN ORGANIZATION THAT IS NOT A PRIVATE FOUNDATION UNDER SECTION 509(A) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE.

**SCHEDULE F
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Statement of Activities Outside the United States

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization **VMI FOUNDATION, INC.** Employer identification number **54-0505966**

Part I **General Information on Activities Outside the United States.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b.

1 For grantmakers. Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of its grants and other assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No

2 For grantmakers. Describe in Part V the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of its grants and other assistance outside the United States.

3 Activities per Region. (The following Part I, line 3 table can be duplicated if additional space is needed.)

(a) Region	(b) Number of offices in the region	(c) Number of employees, agents, and independent contractors in the region	(d) Activities conducted in the region (by type) (such as, fundraising, program services, investments, grants to recipients located in the region)	(e) If activity listed in (d) is a program service, describe specific type of service(s) in the region	(f) Total expenditures for and investments in the region
CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN - ANTIGUA & BARBUDA, ARUBA, BAHAMAS,	0	0	INVESTMENTS		20,881,384.
3 a Sub-total	0	0			20,881,384.
b Total from continuation sheets to Part I	0	0			0.
c Totals (add lines 3a and 3b)	0	0			20,881,384.

Part II **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 15, for any recipient who received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of noncash assistance	(h) Description of noncash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)

2 Enter total number of recipient organizations listed above that are recognized as charities by the foreign country, recognized as tax-exempt by the IRS, or for which the grantee or counsel has provided a section 501(c)(3) equivalency letter ▶ _____

3 Enter total number of other organizations or entities ▶ _____

Part IV Foreign Forms

- 1 Was the organization a U.S. transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926)* Yes No

- 2 Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 3520, Annual Return To Report Transactions With Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U.S. Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A; don't file with Form 990)* Yes No

- 3 Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons With Respect To Certain Foreign Corporations (see Instructions for Form 5471)* Yes No

- 4 Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund (see Instructions for Form 8621)* Yes No

- 5 Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships (see Instructions for Form 8865)* Yes No

- 6 Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see Instructions for Form 5713; don't file with Form 990)* Yes No

Schedule F (Form 990) 2017

Part V Supplemental Information

Provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting method); and Part III, column (c) (estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information. See instructions.

Multiple horizontal lines for supplemental information.

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ **Attach to Form 990.**

▶ **Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Name of the organization **VMI FOUNDATION, INC.** Employer identification number **54-0505966**

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? **Yes** **No**
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE PO BOX 932 LEXINGTON, VA 24450	54-6001803	115	1,486,278.	0.			UNDESIGNATED AID
VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE PO BOX 932 LEXINGTON, VA 24450	54-6001803	115	4,398,388.	0.			SCHOLARSHIPS
VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE PO BOX 932 LEXINGTON, VA 24450	54-6001803	115	1,655,946.	0.			JACKSON HOPE
VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE PO BOX 932 LEXINGTON, VA 24450	54-6001803	115	573,400.	0.			PROFESSIONAL CHAIRS
VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE PO BOX 932 LEXINGTON, VA 24450	54-6001803	115	287,320.	0.			ACADEMIC SUPPORT
VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE PO BOX 932 LEXINGTON, VA 24450	54-6001803	115	39,890.	0.			INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table **2.**
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
VMI ALUMNI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 932 LEXINGTON, VA 24450	54-0515753	501(C)(3)	1,436,050.	0.			ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT
VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE PO BOX 932 LEXINGTON, VA 24450	54-6001803	115	28,800.	0.			FACULTY AWARDS
VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE PO BOX 932 LEXINGTON, VA 24450	54-6001803	115	1,652,558.	0.			INSTRUCTION
VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE PO BOX 932 LEXINGTON, VA 24450	54-6001803	115	5,790.	0.			STUDENT SERVICES
VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE PO BOX 932 LEXINGTON, VA 24450	54-6001803	115	108,361.	0.			INSURANCE PREMIUMS
VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE PO BOX 932 LEXINGTON, VA 24450	54-6001803	115	37,100.	0.			CADET AWARDS
VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE PO BOX 932 LEXINGTON, VA 24450	54-6001803	115	605,566.	0.			PUBLIC SUPPORT
VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE PO BOX 932 LEXINGTON, VA 24450	54-6001803	115	42,630.	0.			LIBRARY
VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE PO BOX 932 LEXINGTON, VA 24450	54-6001803	115	85,695.	0.			TRUST DISTRIBUTIONS

Schedule I (Form 990)

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE PO BOX 932 LEXINGTON, VA 24450	54-6001803	115	227,342.	0.			PHYSICAL PLANT
VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE PO BOX 932 LEXINGTON, VA 24450	54-6001803	115	715,566.	0.			OTHER

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.
Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance

Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2; Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

PART I, LINE 2:

VMI FOUNDATION, INC. AWARDS ASSISTANCE ONLY TO VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE,
A STATE-SUPPORTED SCHOOL AND RELATED AGENCIES. FUNDS AWARDED ARE BASED ON
THE INSTITUTE'S NEED AND REQUEST FOR FUNDS.

**SCHEDULE J
(Form 990)**

Compensation Information

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public Inspection

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization
VMI FOUNDATION, INC.

Employer identification number
54-0505966

Part I Questions Regarding Compensation

1a Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> First-class or charter travel | <input type="checkbox"/> Housing allowance or residence for personal use |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Travel for companions | <input type="checkbox"/> Payments for business use of personal residence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tax indemnification and gross-up payments | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Health or social club dues or initiation fees |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary spending account | <input type="checkbox"/> Personal services (such as, maid, chauffeur, chef) |

b If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain

2 Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?

3 Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Compensation committee | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Written employment contract |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Independent compensation consultant | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation survey or study |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Form 990 of other organizations | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approval by the board or compensation committee |

4 During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing organization or a related organization:

- a** Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?
- b** Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?
- c** Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?
- If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.

Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.

5 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of:

- a** The organization?
- b** Any related organization?
- If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.

6 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of:

- a** The organization?
- b** Any related organization?
- If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.

7 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III

8 Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III

9 If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?

	Yes	No
1b	X	
2	X	
4a		X
4b		X
4c		X
5a		X
5b		X
6a		X
6b		X
7		X
8		X
9		

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2017

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

(A) Name and Title		(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation			(C) Retirement and other deferred compensation	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation				
(1) STEPHEN MACONI CEO, VMI ALUMNI AGENCIES	(i)	182,123.	0.	11,771.	5,000.	377.	199,271.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(2) WARREN J. BRYAN CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER	(i)	161,867.	5,500.	5,984.	0.	3,145.	176,496.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(3) DAVID L. PRASNICKI TREASURER	(i)	162,002.	6,741.	5,116.	7,200.	1,999.	183,058.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

PART I, LINE 1A:

TRAVEL EXPENSES FOR COMPANANIONS ARE REIMBURSED TO THE ORGANIZATION.

HEALTH AND SOCIAL CLUB DUES ARE REIMBURSED ONLY TO THE CEO BASED ON

CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS.

PART I, LINE 3:

THE ORGANIZATION HAS A COMPENSATION COMMITTEE THAT REVIEWS ALL SALARIES.

COMPARATIVE DATA IS SUPPLIED FOR ALL POSITIONS.

**SCHEDULE M
(Form 990)**

Noncash Contributions

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open To Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

- ▶ Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.
- ▶ Attach to Form 990.
- ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization **VMI FOUNDATION, INC.** Employer identification number **54-0505966**

Part I Types of Property

	(a) Check if applicable	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	(d) Method of determining noncash contribution amounts
1 Art - Works of art				
2 Art - Historical treasures				
3 Art - Fractional interests				
4 Books and publications				
5 Clothing and household goods				
6 Cars and other vehicles				
7 Boats and planes				
8 Intellectual property				
9 Securities - Publicly traded	X	62	1,618,815.	FAIR MARKET VALUE
10 Securities - Closely held stock				
11 Securities - Partnership, LLC, or trust interests				
12 Securities - Miscellaneous				
13 Qualified conservation contribution - Historic structures				
14 Qualified conservation contribution - Other				
15 Real estate - Residential				
16 Real estate - Commercial				
17 Real estate - Other				
18 Collectibles				
19 Food inventory				
20 Drugs and medical supplies				
21 Taxidermy				
22 Historical artifacts				
23 Scientific specimens				
24 Archeological artifacts				
25 Other ()				
26 Other ()				
27 Other ()				
28 Other ()				

29 Number of Forms 8283 received by the organization during the tax year for contributions for which the organization completed Form 8283, Part IV, Donee Acknowledgement **29**

	Yes	No
30a During the year, did the organization receive by contribution any property reported in Part I, lines 1 through 28, that it must hold for at least three years from the date of the initial contribution, and which isn't required to be used for exempt purposes for the entire holding period?		X
b If "Yes," describe the arrangement in Part II.		
31 Does the organization have a gift acceptance policy that requires the review of any nonstandard contributions?		X
32a Does the organization hire or use third parties or related organizations to solicit, process, or sell noncash contributions?		X
b If "Yes," describe in Part II.		
33 If the organization didn't report an amount in column (c) for a type of property for which column (a) is checked, describe in Part II.		

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. Schedule M (Form 990) 2017

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

VMI FOUNDATION, INC.

Employer identification number

54-0505966

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:

SUPPORT.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

PRIOR TO ITS FILING, A PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY OF THE FORM 990 WAS
DISTRIBUTED TO AND REVIEWED BY THE BOARD MEMBERS DURING A SCHEDULED
MEETING. SINCE A COMPLETE COPY OF THE FORM 990 WAS NOT PROVIDED TO THE
BOARD, THE FOUNDATION HAS ANSWERED NO TO FORM 990, PART VI, QUESTION 11A.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:

ANNUAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST STATEMENTS ARE COMPLETED BY ALL BOARD MEMBERS.
ADDITIONALLY, A CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY WHICH GOVERNS ALL BOARD MEMBERS
IS IN PLACE AND REVIEWED AND UPDATED ANNUALLY FOR EXISTING AND NEW BOARD
MEMBERS. IF A CONFLICT BETWEEN THE ORGANIZATION AND A BOARD MEMBER ARISES,
THAT BOARD MEMBER RECUSES HIMSELF FROM VOTING OR OTHERWISE INFLUENCING
POLICY ON THAT MATTER.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15:

THE ORGANIZATION HAS A COMPENSATION COMMITTEE THAT REVIEWS ALL SALARIES.
COMPARATIVE DATA IS SUPPLIED FOR ALL POSITIONS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:

GOVERNING DOCUMENTS ARE AVAILABLE ON ORGANIZATION'S WEBSITE AND ARE ALSO
AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS:

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2017)

732211 09-07-17

Name of the organization VMI FOUNDATION, INC.	Employer identification number 54-0505966
--	--

ACTUARIAL GAIN ON TRUST & ANNUITY OBLIGATIONS -497,453.

FORM 990, PART XII, LINE 2C:

THE ORGANIZATION HAS AN AUDIT COMMITTEE IN PLACE THAT ASSUMES
 RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE OVERSIGHT OF THE AUDIT AND SELECTION OF AN
 INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT. THE AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE REVIEWED
 AT A SCHEDULED MEETING EACH YEAR.

**SCHEDULE R
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization **VMI FOUNDATION, INC.** Employer identification number **54-0505966**

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
VMI INVESTMENT HOLDINGS, LLC - 26-1795327 304 LETCHER AVENUE LEXINGTON, VA 24450	ACQUIRE, HOLD AND DISPOSE OF INVESTMENTS, TO INCLUDE AFFILIATED NFP ENTITIES	VIRGINIA	3,231,397.	342,067,109.	VMI FOUNDATION, INC.

Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
						Yes	No
VMI ALUMNI AGENCIES BOARD, INC. - 54-1429093 PO BOX 932 LEXINGTON, VA 24450	RECEIVE AND MANAGE ASSETS FOR THE SUPPORT OF VMI	VIRGINIA	501(C)(3)	LINE 12B, II			X
VMI KEYDET CLUB, INC. - 52-1300039 PO BOX 932 LEXINGTON, VA 24450	SUPPORT INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETIC PROGRAMS AT VMI	VIRGINIA	501(C)(3)	LINE 7			X
VMI ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, INC. - 54-0515753 PO BOX 932 LEXINGTON, VA 24450	ORGANIZE ALUMNI INTO ONE ASSOCIATION	VIRGINIA	501(C)(3)	LINE 7			X

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations?		(i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
							Yes	No		Yes	No	

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	(i) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
								Yes	No

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

Note: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.

1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?

	Yes	No
a Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity		X
b Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)	X	
c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)	X	
d Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)	X	
e Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)		X
f Dividends from related organization(s)		X
g Sale of assets to related organization(s)		X
h Purchase of assets from related organization(s)		X
i Exchange of assets with related organization(s)		X
j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)	X	
k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)		X
l Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)	X	
m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)	X	
n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)	X	
o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)	X	
p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses		X
q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses		X
r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)	X	
s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)		X

2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.

	(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				
(6)				

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	(e) Are all partners sec. 501(c)(3) orgs.?		(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Dispropor- tionate allocations?		(i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
				Yes	No			Yes	No		Yes	No	

Part VII Supplemental Information.

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

Lined area for supplemental information.

Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return (and proxy tax under section 6033(e))

For calendar year 2017 or other tax year beginning JUL 1, 2017, and ending JUN 30, 2018

2017

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.
▶ Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).

Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only

<p>A <input type="checkbox"/> Check box if address changed</p> <p>B Exempt under section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 501(c)(3) <input type="checkbox"/> 408(e) <input type="checkbox"/> 220(e) <input type="checkbox"/> 408A <input type="checkbox"/> 530(a) <input type="checkbox"/> 529(a)</p>	Print or Type	Name of organization (<input type="checkbox"/> Check box if name changed and see instructions.) VMI FOUNDATION, INC. Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. PO BOX 932 City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code LEXINGTON, VA 24450	<p>D Employer identification number (Employees' trust, see instructions.) 54-0505966</p> <p>E Unrelated business activity codes (See instructions.) 900099</p>
---	---------------	--	--

C Book value of all assets at end of year **397,361,347.**

F Group exemption number (See instructions.) ▶

G Check organization type ▶ 501(c) corporation 501(c) trust 401(a) trust Other trust

H Describe the organization's primary unrelated business activity. ▶ **PASSTHROUGH INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS**

I During the tax year, was the corporation a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a parent-subsidiary controlled group? ▶ Yes No
If "Yes," enter the name and identifying number of the parent corporation. ▶

J The books are in care of ▶ **VMI FOUNDATION, INC.** Telephone number ▶ **(540) 464-7383**

Part I Unrelated Trade or Business Income	(A) Income	(B) Expenses	(C) Net
1 a Gross receipts or sales			
b Less returns and allowances			
c Balance	1c		
2 Cost of goods sold (Schedule A, line 7)	2		
3 Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c	3		
4 a Capital gain net income (attach Schedule D)	4a		
b Net gain (loss) (Form 4797, Part II, line 17) (attach Form 4797)	4b		
c Capital loss deduction for trusts	4c		
5 Income (loss) from partnerships and S corporations (attach statement)	5	-487,153.	-487,153.
6 Rent income (Schedule C)	6		
7 Unrelated debt-financed income (Schedule E)	7	34,754.	34,754.
8 Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from controlled organizations (Sch. F) ...	8		
9 Investment income of a section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) organization (Schedule G)	9		
10 Exploited exempt activity income (Schedule I)	10		
11 Advertising income (Schedule J)	11		
12 Other income (See instructions; attach schedule)	12		
13 Total. Combine lines 3 through 12	13	-452,399.	-452,399.

Part II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (See instructions for limitations on deductions.)
(Except for contributions, deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income.)

14 Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Schedule K)	14	
15 Salaries and wages	15	
16 Repairs and maintenance	16	
17 Bad debts	17	
18 Interest (attach schedule)	18	
19 Taxes and licenses	19	211,628.
20 Charitable contributions (See instructions for limitation rules)	20	
21 Depreciation (attach Form 4562)	21	
22 Less depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return	22a	
23 Depletion	23	
24 Contributions to deferred compensation plans	24	
25 Employee benefit programs	25	
26 Excess exempt expenses (Schedule I)	26	
27 Excess readership costs (Schedule J)	27	
28 Other deductions (attach schedule)	28	
29 Total deductions. Add lines 14 through 28	29	211,628.
30 Unrelated business taxable income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 29 from line 13	30	-664,027.
31 Net operating loss deduction (limited to the amount on line 30)	31	SEE STATEMENT 1
32 Unrelated business taxable income before specific deduction. Subtract line 31 from line 30	32	-664,027.
33 Specific deduction (Generally \$1,000, but see line 33 instructions for exceptions)	33	1,000.
34 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 33 from line 32. If line 33 is greater than line 32, enter the smaller of zero or line 32	34	-664,027.

Part III Tax Computation

35 Organizations Taxable as Corporations. See instructions for tax computation. Controlled group members (sections 1561 and 1563) check here <input type="checkbox"/> See instructions and:			
a	Enter your share of the \$50,000, \$25,000, and \$9,925,000 taxable income brackets (in that order): (1) \$ _____ (2) \$ _____ (3) \$ _____		
b	Enter organization's share of: (1) Additional 5% tax (not more than \$11,750) \$ _____ (2) Additional 3% tax (not more than \$100,000) \$ _____		
c	Income tax on the amount on line 34	35c	0.
36 Trusts Taxable at Trust Rates. See instructions for tax computation. Income tax on the amount on line 34 from: <input type="checkbox"/> Tax rate schedule or <input type="checkbox"/> Schedule D (Form 1041)		36	
37 Proxy tax. See instructions		37	
38 Alternative minimum tax		38	
39 Tax on Non-Compliant Facility Income. See instructions		39	
40 Total. Add lines 37, 38 and 39 to line 35c or 36, whichever applies		40	0.

Part IV Tax and Payments

41a	Foreign tax credit (corporations attach Form 1118; trusts attach Form 1116)	41a	221,480.	
41b	Other credits (see instructions)	41b		
41c	General business credit. Attach Form 3800	41c		
41d	Credit for prior year minimum tax (attach Form 8801 or 8827)	41d		
41e	Total credits. Add lines 41a through 41d	41e	221,480.	
42	Subtract line 41e from line 40	42	0.	
43	Other taxes. Check if from: <input type="checkbox"/> Form 4255 <input type="checkbox"/> Form 8611 <input type="checkbox"/> Form 8697 <input type="checkbox"/> Form 8866 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (attach schedule)	43		
44	Total tax. Add lines 42 and 43	44	0.	
45a	Payments: A 2016 overpayment credited to 2017	45a		
45b	2017 estimated tax payments	45b		
45c	Tax deposited with Form 8868	45c		
45d	Foreign organizations: Tax paid or withheld at source (see instructions)	45d		
45e	Backup withholding (see instructions)	45e		
45f	Credit for small employer health insurance premiums (Attach Form 8941)	45f		
45g	Other credits and payments: <input type="checkbox"/> Form 2439 <input type="checkbox"/> Form 4136 <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ Total	45g		
46	Total payments. Add lines 45a through 45g	46		
47	Estimated tax penalty (see instructions). Check if Form 2220 is attached <input type="checkbox"/>	47		
48	Tax due. If line 46 is less than the total of lines 44 and 47, enter amount owed	48	0.	
49	Overpayment. If line 46 is larger than the total of lines 44 and 47, enter amount overpaid	49	0.	
50	Enter the amount of line 49 you want: Credited to 2018 estimated tax <input type="checkbox"/> Refunded <input type="checkbox"/>	50		

Part V Statements Regarding Certain Activities and Other Information (see instructions)

51	At any time during the 2017 calendar year, did the organization have an interest in or a signature or other authority over a financial account (bank, securities, or other) in a foreign country? If YES, the organization may have to file FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts. If YES, enter the name of the foreign country here	Yes	No
52	During the tax year, did the organization receive a distribution from, or was it the grantor of, or transferor to, a foreign trust? If YES, see instructions for other forms the organization may have to file.		X
53	Enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax year \$		

Sign Here

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Signature of officer _____ Date _____ **TREASURER** Title

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown below (see instructions)? Yes No

Paid Preparer Use Only	Print/Type preparer's name JOSEPH S. NADDER, III	Preparer's signature JOSEPH S. NADDER, III	Date 11/14/18	Check <input type="checkbox"/> if self-employed	PTIN P01240960
	Firm's name DIXON HUGHES GOODMAN LLP			Firm's EIN 56-0747981	
	Firm's address 901 EAST CARY STREET, SUITE 1000 RICHMOND, VA 23219			Phone no. (804) 282-7636	

Schedule A - Cost of Goods Sold. Enter method of inventory valuation ► **N/A**

1	Inventory at beginning of year	1		6	Inventory at end of year	6			
2	Purchases	2		7	Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 6 from line 5. Enter here and in Part I, line 2	7			
3	Cost of labor	3		8	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to property produced or acquired for resale) apply to the organization?			Yes	No
4a	Additional section 263A costs (attach schedule)	4a							
b	Other costs (attach schedule)	4b							
5	Total. Add lines 1 through 4b	5							

Schedule C - Rent Income (From Real Property and Personal Property Leased With Real Property)

(see instructions)

1. Description of property

(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	

2. Rent received or accrued

(a) From personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property is more than 10% but not more than 50%)	(b) From real and personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property exceeds 50% or if the rent is based on profit or income)	3(a) Deductions directly connected with the income in columns 2(a) and 2(b) (attach schedule)
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
Total	0.	Total 0.

(c) **Total income.** Add totals of columns 2(a) and 2(b). Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (A)

(b) **Total deductions.** Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (B) ... 0.

Schedule E - Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see instructions)

1. Description of debt-financed property	2. Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed property	3. Deductions directly connected with or allocable to debt-financed property		
		(a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)	(b) Other deductions (attach schedule)	
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
4. Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)	5. Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)	6. Column 4 divided by column 5	7. Gross income reportable (column 2 x column 6)	8. Allocable deductions (column 6 x total of columns 3(a) and 3(b))
(1)		%		
(2)		%		
(3)		%		
(4)		%		
Totals			Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (A). 0.	Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (B). 0.
Total dividends-received deductions included in column 8				0.

Schedule F - Interest, Annuities, Royalties, and Rents From Controlled Organizations (see instructions)

1. Name of controlled organization	2. Employer identification number	Exempt Controlled Organizations			
		3. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)	4. Total of specified payments made	5. Part of column 4 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	6. Deductions directly connected with income in column 5
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					

Nonexempt Controlled Organizations

7. Taxable income	8. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)	9. Total of specified payments made	10. Part of column 9 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	11. Deductions directly connected with income in column 10
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
			Add columns 5 and 10. Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 8, column (A).	Add columns 6 and 11. Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 8, column (B).
Totals			0.	0.

Schedule G - Investment Income of a Section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) Organization (see instructions)

1. Description of income	2. Amount of income	3. Deductions directly connected (attach schedule)	4. Set-asides (attach schedule)	5. Total deductions and set-asides (col. 3 plus col. 4)
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
		Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 9, column (A).		Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 9, column (B).
Totals		0.		0.

Schedule I - Exploited Exempt Activity Income, Other Than Advertising Income (see instructions)

1. Description of exploited activity	2. Gross unrelated business income from trade or business	3. Expenses directly connected with production of unrelated business income	4. Net income (loss) from unrelated trade or business (column 2 minus column 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7.	5. Gross income from activity that is not unrelated business income	6. Expenses attributable to column 5	7. Excess exempt expenses (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4).
(1)						
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						
		Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 10, col. (A).	Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 10, col. (B).			Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 26.
Totals		0.	0.			0.

Schedule J - Advertising Income (see instructions)

Part I Income From Periodicals Reported on a Consolidated Basis

1. Name of periodical	2. Gross advertising income	3. Direct advertising costs	4. Advertising gain or (loss) (col. 2 minus col. 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7.	5. Circulation income	6. Readership costs	7. Excess readership costs (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4).
(1)						
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						
Totals (carry to Part II, line (5))		0.	0.			0.

Part II **Income From Periodicals Reported on a Separate Basis** (For each periodical listed in Part II, fill in columns 2 through 7 on a line-by-line basis.)

1. Name of periodical	2. Gross advertising income	3. Direct advertising costs	4. Advertising gain or (loss) (col. 2 minus col. 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7.	5. Circulation income	6. Readership costs	7. Excess readership costs (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4).
(1)						
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						
Totals from Part I	0.	0.				0.
Totals, Part II (lines 1-5)	Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 11, col. (A). 0.	Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 11, col. (B). 0.				Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 27. 0.

Schedule K - Compensation of Officers, Directors, and Trustees (see instructions)

1. Name	2. Title	3. Percent of time devoted to business	4. Compensation attributable to unrelated business
(1)		%	
(2)		%	
(3)		%	
(4)		%	
Total. Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 14			0.

FORM 990-T NET OPERATING LOSS DEDUCTION STATEMENT 1

TAX YEAR	LOSS SUSTAINED	LOSS PREVIOUSLY APPLIED	LOSS REMAINING	AVAILABLE THIS YEAR
06/30/13	89,098.	0.	89,098.	89,098.
06/30/14	213,206.	0.	213,206.	213,206.
06/30/15	404,006.	0.	404,006.	404,006.
06/30/16	387,472.	0.	387,472.	387,472.
06/30/17	99,109.	0.	99,109.	99,109.
NOL CARRYOVER AVAILABLE THIS YEAR			1,192,891.	1,192,891.

FORM 990-T INCOME (LOSS) FROM PARTNERSHIPS STATEMENT 2

PARTNERSHIP NAME	GROSS INCOME	DEDUCTIONS	NET INCOME OR (LOSS)
INCOME FROM VARIOUS PASSTROUGHS	-487,153.	0.	-487,153.
TOTAL TO FORM 990-T, PAGE 1, LINE 5	-487,153.	0.	-487,153.